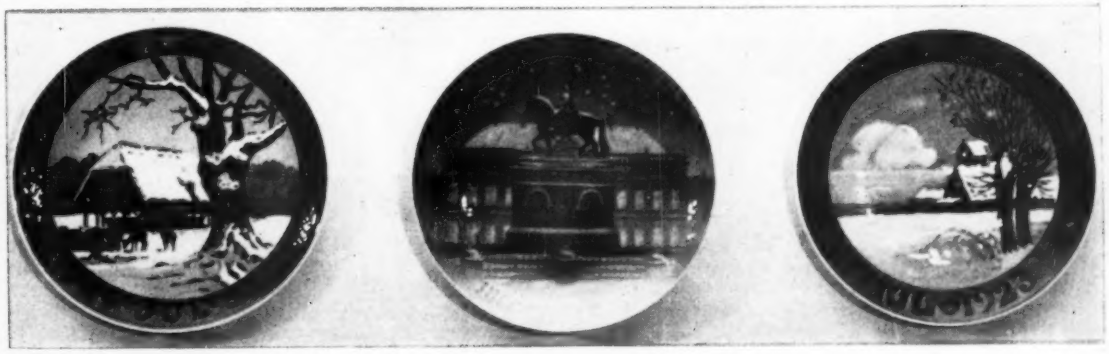
Spinning Wheel

Weihnachten Plates of Denmark

(Story Page 16)



DECEMBER 1955

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

131st Consecutive Number

VOL. XI NUMBER 12

The Most Comprehensive Magazine for Collectors, Dealers and Home Makers

30 CENTS

What finer gift than a book, to express your sentiments at Christmas?

Special gift-wrapping service free of charge.

CURRENT VALUES OF ANTIQUE GLASS *by Lee.* Prices the major portion of the popular collectibles taken from her four books Victorian Glass, Sandwich Glass, Art Glass and Cup Plates. 350 pages, illustrated $4.00

19TH CENTURY ART GLASS *by Lee.* Complete guide to the 26 most interesting collectible types of the last century. Clears up the confusion surrounding certain wares of the 1880's and gives clear definition to others. Index $4.00

CUT AND ENGRAVED GLASS, 1771-1905 *by Daniel.* Helps identify, classify and appraise more than a thousand articles of glass including etched, cameo, intaglio and colored cut glass. Illustrated $7.50

MILK GLASS *by Belknap.* Identification, design, pattern, color, scarcity and other factors of importance are carefully organized for ready reference. Shows how to tell an original from a reproduction. Illustrated $6.00

GOBLETS I (Blue Book) *by Millard.* Indispensable aid to pattern identification with good illustrations $5.00

GOBLETS II (Red Book) *by Millard.* A continuation of and companion volume to Goblets I $5.00

PITCHER BOOKS *by Kamm.* Each covers 200 old patterns of glass with illustration for each, except number 6 which contains about 160 patterns. Each is indexed for easy reference.
BOOKS 3 & 4 .....each $1.25
BOOK 5 .....$1.60
BOOKS 6, 7 & 8 .....each $2.00

STILL MORE ABOUT DOLLS *by Johl.* Discusses china, bisque, papier-mache and many other types of dolls from various collections. Illustrated with fine old dolls $5.00

AMERICAN DOLLS *by Freeman.* This book, based largely on research by Doll Collectors of America, Inc., pictures and describes every named doll so known. Carries a chapter on doll types found in America and copies of original patent drawings. 100 pages, illustrated $3.00

THE MARRIAGE OF DIAMONDS AND DOLLS *by Lewis.* A romantic history of bridal traditions in America from Colonial days to the present era with authentic information on the history of the betrothal ring. Reproductions of many dolls, headdresses, costumes and heirloom rings add interest and charm to the book. Illustrated $5.00

HOW TO MAKE DOLL CLOTHES *by Dow.* Over 100 illustrations most of which serve as actual patterns, are very easy to follow . . . . for every size doll $1.95

HISTORY OF DOLL HOUSES *by Jacobs.* Describes and illustrates in detail the most renowned European and American doll houses (including those of Queen Mother Mary, Colleen Moore and others) as well as some paper doll houses $5.50

DICTIONARY OF MARKS OF POTTERY & PORCELAIN *by Kovel.* Here in ready-reference form are all the important marks of American, English and European porcelain and pottery, in alphabetical order with all other marks grouped together according to symbol or type $3.00

IRONSTONE CHINA *by Freeman.* Useful information on dating by maker's marks, registry marks and a list of makers with marks $2.50

ANGLO AMERICAN CHINA, PART I *by Laidacker.* Lists what was made, the potter who made it, the location of the pottery, color, sizes and values. Also a thorough study of hand decorated wares as Gaudy Dutch, Spatter, etc. $4.50

ANGLO-AMERICAN CHINA, PART II *by Laidacker.* Other than American views. Discusses makers and marks, classification, identification and prices. Gives the series each potter made and some fine illustrations $5.00

MARKS AND MONOGRAMS ON EUROPEAN AND ORIENTAL POTTERY AND PORCELAIN *by Chaffers.* Huge volume of 1095 pages with a complete survey of the development, manufacturing techniques and identification of pottery, porcelain, china and stoneware in every European and Oriental country in every historical period $17.50

FURNITURE TREASURY VOL. I & II combined *by Nutting.* Presents every style of early American-made furniture giving date, owner and origin. Well illustrated $10.95

VOLUME III (companion volume) *by Nutting.* Tells how to judge value, repair, restore and recognize furniture styles. Also well illustrated $10.00

AMERICAN FURNITURE, QUEEN ANNE AND CHIPPENDALE PERIODS *by Downs.* Tells all about the beautiful Winterthur Museum at Delaware with its more than 100 beautiful rooms. 400 individual pieces illustrated $17.50

A GUIDE TO VICTORIAN ANTIQUES *by Yates.* A comprehensive handbook for collectors of 19th century Americana. Illustrated with hundreds of photos and drawings. Special $2.50

THE COMPLETE BOOK OF FURNITURE REPAIR AND REFINISHING *by Kinney.* Easy-to-follow, step-by-step directions for repairing, refinishing and maintaining all types of furniture. Each phase of the job is discussed in order $3.50

HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN SILVER & PEWTER MARKS *by Thorn.* Contains nearly 3,500 marks and touches of leading artisans (including watchmakers and jewelers) alphabetically arranged by names and working dates. Illustrated $3.50

ANTIQUES FOR PROFIT *by Ormston.* A fine book for everyone who ever buys and/or sells antiques. Includes the directions for successful shop operation and other good ideas on buying and selling antiques $3.00

HANDBOOK OF OLD MECHANICAL PENNY BANKS *by Meyer.* Contains full description of the banks' workings, 250 illustrations, a bibliography of banks, list of 129 collectors, dates and patent numbers. Cross indexed $3.25

HANDBOOK OF TOMORROW'S ANTIQUES *by Drepperd & Smith.* Covers the collecting of everyday objects that may soon become rare and valuable. It describes, identifies and suggests thousands of objects in many unusual collecting categories. Alphabetically arranged. Illustrated $3.95

LIGHT ON OLD LAMPS *by Freeman.* New edition. Aims to cover all lamp and lighting devices from beginning to early 1900's. Also a factual history of lighting plus illustrated old-time catalog. Hundreds of lamps pictured and priced $4.00

THE ANTIQUE SHOP *by Shepard.* A shop management guide packed with common sense, practical pointers for planning, opening and running an antique business $2.50

KATE GREENAWAY BOOKS printed by the original company from the original wood blocks made for Miss Greenaway by the founder of the company: Under The Window $2.50; Marigold Garden $2.50 (both with pictures and rhymes by Kate Greenaway). Mother Goose, or The Old Nursery Rhymes, 48 illus., in color by Kate Greenaway $1.25. The Pied Piper of Hamelin by Robt. Browning, illus. throughout in color by Kate Greenaway $3. A-Apple Pie, 20 full color plates and cover in colors $2.50. *These very valuable editions will make nice gifts for the Greenaway collector.*

Antiques Publications, Inc., P. O. Box 401, Frederick, Md.

How To Paint Trays *by Blanchard*. Contains 12 large scale patterns. Practical manual for decorating in the Early American manner, adaptable for boxes, canisters, etc. $3.50

How To Restore And Decorate Chairs *by Blanchard*. Gives 10 authentic patterns for different chair types and many actual designs with recipe-exact directions, for Boston rockers, Sheraton fancy, Hitchcock and others $4.95

LITTLE COLLECTORS LIBRARY SERIES

A fine series of 10 informative titles, each one 4½x6" in size and each containing approximately 180 pages packed with helpful information for both the dealer and the collector.

Wedgwood *by Gorley*. Includes many Wedgwood items and marks of value to both dealer and collector. 97 photos ..$2.00

United States Coins *by Dellquest*. Authoritative guide to the coins of the U. S. Official U. S. Mint figures of the numbers coined. Includes a complete premium list of average prices currently paid. 138 photos $2.00

Old Dolls *by St. George*. Describes the most collectible dolls, papier-mache, Milliners' Models, Pre-Greiner and Greiner, china head wax, Parian, French-fashion, Jumeau, Bru, French and German Bisque, wooden and fabric. Contains 75 photos $2.00

The Button Sampler *by Albert & Adams*. Notes on famous collections, important shows, and permanent exhibits with 600 buttons illustrated $2.00

Stamps *by Dellquest*. Includes all essential information for beginners in stamp collecting. Contains a Philatelic Dictionary with an explanation of words used by collectors, identification tables for determining quickly the nationality of stamps and other pertinent data. 102 photos $2.00

American Silver *by Stow*. An account of nearly 3 centuries of silver including covered bowls, candlesticks, teapots, coffee pots, porringers, tankards, spoons. 78 photos $2.00

Swedish Silver *by Andren*. Tells of Swedish silver from past ages to present day. 101 photos $2.00

Swedish Glass *by Steenberg*. More than 5 centuries are covered including all the famous designers of the past as well as the contemporary artists whose work is on permanent exhibit in the Metropolitan and other museums in this country. 93 beautiful photos $2.00

American Glass *by Van Tassel*. The beginner will appreciate the careful definition of terms; and the expert will admire the presentation. 75 photos $2.00

American Lithographs *by Comstock*. Offers a lively pictorial account of 19th century America including rural and city scenes, Mississippi River life, the gold rush, etc. with an interesting account of the artists and lithographers who recorded them. 75 photos $2.00

The above listing of books gives only a few of the more than 700 different titles available on all subjects in the field of antiques. If you don't see the book listed to meet your needs, write and tell us and we will gladly give you a list of those available in your field of interest. We can send you our own GIANT BOOK LIST carrying the more than 700 available books on antiques for just $1.00 postpaid, refundable on your first purchase of $5.00 or more. Included free with a $5 order from this ad.

We pay postage on all books shipped within the continental limits of the U.S.A.

FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING . . .

Any of these books would make a wonderful gift for that collector or dealer friend . . . make your Christmas gift selections early. Our special gift-wrapping service is free of charge when you order the book sent direct to the recipient. We enclose a hand-penned card, with your name and any greeting you wish included. Gift orders are shipped so as to arrive just prior to Christmas. Orders for gift items should be received here before December 10th.

ALL BOOKS SHIPPED POSTPAID

- ☐ Current Values of Antique Glass $4.00
- ☐ 19th Century Art Glass 4.00
- ☐ Cut and Engraved Glass 7.50
- ☐ Milk Glass 6.00
- ☐ Goblets I (blue book) 5.00
- ☐ Goblets II (red book) 5.00
- ☐ Kamm's Pitcher Books 3 & 4 .....each 1.25
  - ☐ Book 5 ..... 1.60
  - ☐ Books 6, 7 & 8 .....each 2..00
- ☐ Still More About Dolls 5.00
- ☐ American Dolls 3.00
- ☐ The Marriage of Diamonds and Dolls 5.00
- ☐ How to Make Doll Clothes 1.95
- ☐ History of Doll Houses 5.50
- ☐ Dictionary of Marks of Pottery & Porcelain .. 3.00
- ☐ Ironstone China 2.50
- ☐ Anglo-American China, Part I 4.50
- ☐ Anglo-American China, Part II 5.00
- ☐ Marks and Monograms on European & Oriental Pottery and Porcelain 17.50
- ☐ Furniture Treasury Vol. I & II combined 10.95
- ☐ Volume III 10.00
- ☐ American Furniture, Queen Anne and Chippendale Periods 17.50
- ☐ A Guide to Victorian Antiques .....Special 2.50
- ☐ The Complete Book of Furniture Repair and Refinishing 3.50
- ☐ Handbook of American Silver & Pewter Marks 3.50
- ☐ Antiques For Profit 3.00
- ☐ Handbook of Old Mechanical Penny Banks ... 3.25
- ☐ Handbook of Tomorrow's Antiques 3.95
- ☐ Light on Old Lamps 4.00
- ☐ The Antique Shop 2.50
- ☐ Under The Window 2.50
- ☐ Marigold Garden 2.50
- ☐ Mother Goose, or The Old Nursery Rhymes ... 1.25
- ☐ The Pied Piper of Hamelin 3.00
- ☐ A-Apple Pie 2.50
- ☐ How to Paint Trays 3.50
- ☐ How to Restore and Decorate Chairs 4.95
- ☐ Wedgwood 2.00
- ☐ United States Coins 2.00
- ☐ Old Dolls 2.00
- ☐ The Button Sampler 2.00
- ☐ Stamps 2.00
- ☐ American Silver 2.00
- ☐ Swedish Silver 2.00
- ☐ Swedish Glass 2.00
- ☐ American Glass 2.00
- ☐ American Lithographs 2.00
- ☐ Giant Book List (free if order is $5 or more) ... 1.00

Antiques Publications, Box 401, Frederick, Md.
Please send me the books I have checked.

Enclosed is my remittance for $.....

(Please use separate sheet for any gift instructions.)

Name .....

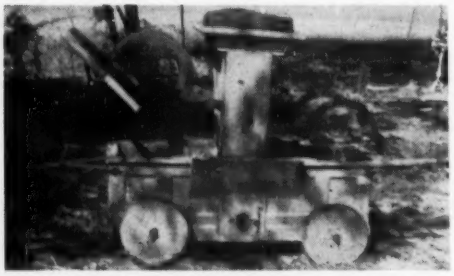
Street .....

City .....

State .....

Md. residents add 2% sales tax

CHRISTMAS LIGHTS, *once used on Christmas trees to hold candles, 2" diameter, about 4" high, in Diamond Quilted pattern. Various colors, $1.50 each. These are about 75 years old.*



18TH CENTURY HAND DRAWN FIRE ENGINE. *Write for particulars.*

All goods are old and original. Prices include crating. Cartage extra.

Good stock furniture in the rough, China, Bric-a-brac, etc.

YOU CAN SAVE MONEY BY COMING DIRECT TO SHOP

MERRITT'S ANTIQUES, Douglassville, R.F.D. 2, Penna.

Shop just off Route 662, near Yellow House, Penna.

E. L. RAMSAY, 882 E. Market St., YORK, PA.

FINE ANTIQUES PRICED FOR RESALE

AT ALL TIMES—a good stock of American antiques found in the Pennsylvania Dutch country. DEALERS ATTENTION—We are receiving shipments of fine Continental antiques direct from France. We are selling this fine merchandise *at unbelievably low wholesale prices.* A request will place you on our list to be notified when shipments arrive.

Public Auctions of Antiques

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 14
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 28

Beginning 9:30 A.M. and continuing with afternoon session until all is sold.

These collections consist of a fine lot of furniture, glass, china, lamps, frames firearms and miscellaneous antiques of every description.

RAMSAY'S AUCTION GALLERY

Building rear of DUKE HOTEL, 331 S. DUKE ST., YORK, PA.

Collections bought outright or sold at auction on commission basis. We will conduct your auction anywhere.

HERSHEY ANTIQUES SHOW

Community Building, Hershey, Pa.

Nov. 28 - 29 - 30 - Dec. 1

Mabel I. Renner — 483 W. Market Street — York, Penna.

This Month's Cover

ALREADY prized possessions among collectors are these Christmas plates from Denmark made by both the Royal Copenhagen and Bing and Grundahl manufactories. Top row, left to right: Frederik's Church Tower, The Marble Church (RC), Christmas Tree, Town Hall, Copenhagen (B&G), Our Saviour's Church, Copenhagen (RC). Bottom Row, Deer Sanctuary at Christmastime (RC), Royal Castle at Amalienborg (B&G), Village Church and Countryside in Winter (RC). From the Marian C. Mickelwait collection. See story page sixteen.

IMPORTANT SPRING SHOWS FOR 1956:

April 2 thru 5
BOSTON, MASS.
THE COPLEY ANTIQUES SHOW
Sheraton Plaza Hotel

April 9 thru 14
NEW YORK CITY
THE COUNTRY ANTIQUES FAIR
71st Infantry Armory

April 30 thru May 5
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.
42nd EASTERN STATES ANTIQUES FAIR
Westchester County Center

For information, contact
THE NEW YORK ANTIQUES FAIR, INC.
660 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
TE8-6830

WANTED

(Price or Will Offer)

Important paperweights—Rare mechanical banks — Cup plates — Prints —Early dolls or heads — Bottles — Rare Glass — Historical China, etc.

Complete collections, estates purchased.

Collectors items for sale by mail or shop.

J. E. NEVIL
234 East 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio

SUBSCRIBE NOW

1 yr. $3; 2 yrs. $5. Send your subscription with remittance to: Spinning Wheel Publishers, Dept. S1255, Taneytown, Md. Acknowledgement of your order will be receipt of your first copy of Spinning Wheel. Please check the key adjacent to your name and address on this copy. It will confirm the length of time for which the subscription has been entered. Allow 2 weeks for your first copy to reach you.

HANDY SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM
The Spinning Wheel Publishers, Inc.,
Dept. S1255, Taneytown, Maryland
I would like to receive THE SPINNING WHEEL regularly each month. Please enter my subscription for the length of time marked below.

Name .....

Street .....

City .....

Zone ..... State .....

Regular Mail: ☐ 1 year $3, ☐ 2 years $5.

Special Christmas Offer

AVAILABLE THROUGH DIRECT ORDER ONLY

For the first time Spinning Wheel offers

SPECIAL RATES on

Christmas Gift Subscriptions

The FIRST subscription at regular rate, 1 year $3.00
Each additional subscription, special rate, 1 yr. $2.25

WE SEND GIFT ANNOUNCEMENT CARDS

THIS OFFER EXPIRES DECEMBER 20, 1955
We cannot honor orders postmarked after that date.

USE THE HANDY ORDER BLANK

Spinning Wheel
A NATIONAL MAGAZINE ABOUT ANTIQUES

VOL. XI *December 1955* NO. 12

in this issue

This Month's Cover 4
Homespun 5
Memo from Marcia 8
The Candle Trow 10
Toys by Schoenhut 12
Sideboard Extension Table of 1869 ... 14
The Christmas Plates of Denmark 16
Antiques in the Kitchen 20
Buskboards 22
Windsor Love Seat, ca. 1790 26
United States Doll Trademarks, 1913-1950 (Part IV) 28
Powder Flask Collecting 34
The Barrel Organ 36
Duncan Phyfe is *Not* a Style 38
Ceremonial Marchpane Mold 40
Pedespeeds, or Monocycles 40
Stop at the Shops 42
How Others Use Their Antiques 50

MARJORIE M. SMITH, *Publisher-Editor*
MARCIA RAY, *Ass't to the Publisher*
ROBERT W. SMITH, *Business Mgr.*
CARL W. DREPPERD, *Editorial Consultant*
D. E. MYERLY, *Circulation*
CARRIE V. WINTER, *Circulation Ass't*

Published monthly by:
THE SPINNING WHEEL Publishers, Inc.
Taneytown, Maryland Telephone 3121

MEMBER
Magazine Publishers Ass'n.

COPYRIGHT 1955 by The Spinning Wheel Publishers, Inc. Material appearing herein is the property of THE SPINNING WHEEL Publishers, Inc., and cannot be used elsewhere without their written consent. Spinning Wheel can assume no responsibility whatsoever in respect of description, prices, or other information in advertising unless copy is received in time for requested proofs for final OK by the advertiser. We exercise reasonable care in all checking of copy but our responsibility is confined to assured publication if the advertising in other respects adheres to our established editorial standards. We will not knowingly publish advertising of any reproductions (excepting those of acceptable nature) of antiques, either at wholesale or retail. This magazine is published for collectors and dealers in legitimate antiques as generally accepted by collectors of the U.S.A.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: 1 year $3, 2 years $5; **Canada:** 1 year $4, 2 years $7; **Mexico & Pan-American Countries:** 1 year $4.50, 2 years $8; **Foreign:** 1 year $5, 2 years $9.

Entered as second class matter April 9, 1947 at the post office at Taneytown, Maryland under the act of March 3, 1879. Subscription rates, $3 per year, 2 yrs., $5; Effective June 1, 1951. First Class and Air Mail by request. "Rates & General Information" on request.

BINDERS
that will hold 12 copies of
Spinning Wheel
Rich library-brown fabrikoid covers with real dull-proof gold stamping.
One Binder $2.50; 2 for $4; 3 for $5.50
Order from: Spinning Wheel Publishers
Taneytown, Maryland

Homespun

Marjorie M. Smith EDITOR-PUBLISHER

A columnist is no respecter of persons or places when he observes something to share with his readers. An auto touring trip, an easy chair at the radio or TV, social gatherings, club meetings, sporting events) and even a flight above the clouds streaking through space at a rapid clip might seem infertile places. Yet, I have an assembly of notes from hither, thither and yon — on the backs of envelopes, match books, restaurant napkins, and the like — some gathered on the run, some intentionally — but all of interest in varying degrees. And it seems an appropriate time, as this December issue brings the year 1955 to a close, to clear this file so as to make room for the 1956 docket.

Day in and day out, wherever I am, I encounter as many non-collectors as collectors. The former offer a wonderful opportunity for conversion and the talk usually gets around to antiques. Of all the questions I have been asked, I believe the most frequent desire of the uninitiated is to know, how old anything must be before it can be considered an antique. The answer I have accepted, coupled with my experience, is found in so logical a place I doubt if any of my inquirers thought of looking there—in the dictionary, any dictionary. To those critics who scoff at the use of the word *antique* to describe anything less than 100 years old, the dictionary interpretation is recommended. Older dictionaries define the word both generally, and in point of time. For example, a 1937 edition gives these two definitions: 1. old; ancient; of genuine antiquity; in the sense it usually refers to the flourishing ages of Greece and Rome. 2. Old, as respects the *present* age . . . of old fashion. The most current dictionaries realize that the word meaning has taken on considerable latitude in the last decade or so, and have revised their definitions accordingly. A 1951 abridged edition merely defines antiques as: Any relic of an earlier or ancient time; an old-fashioned object, esp. of house furnishings.

During many of my automobile trips I have seen antiques shops, together with which whose owners were engaged in other businesses — Antiques — Florist; Antiques — Motels; Antiques — Gifts; Antiques — Dining Room. But somehow I can't seem to forget the sign I saw last summer on a road in Central Pennsylvania. It read, simply: Antiques — Beer. It would be interesting to see a complete list of just how many different types of businesses there *are* in conjunction with the sale of antiques.

While on the subject of travel, we've mentioned before that *Spinning Wheel* is a regular passenger on eighty of Capital Airlines flagships. When a hostess on the Baltimore to Detroit flight offered me my choice of magazines last summer I asked for *Spinning Wheel*. "You mean the little magazine on antiques?" she queried. "Oh, yes, it's always put aboard each month but it doesn't stay long. The passengers have a habit of taking it along. At least I guess that's where it goes. It's never in the rack when I'm asked for it." She didn't know me, but somehow I'll never forget her for what she didn't realize was a lovely compliment.

Around noon on October 1 on a trip through Baltimore I unsuspectingly tuned the car radio to NBC's Monitor program, which was bringing its audience that day, among other events, direct broadcasts from the Joe and Opal Streeter Auctions in Claremore, Oklahoma. Twice while I was listening, we were switched back to Claremore where I looked forward to hearing some familiar collectible go under the hammer. My first surprise was when the announcer's descriptive script referred to the merchandise as "5 acres of the strangest collection ***" Each time NBC returned to the auction thereafter, to let the listening audience hear some specific item sold, they concentrated on the odd and unusual, (the largest stuffed moose in existence was bought for $700 by a car dealer in Springfield, Ill.) or the commonplace, (an old school bell). I couldn't help wondering why a broadcasting company would attach so much importance to such items for a national broadcast when industrial antiques, antiques of transportation, firearms, toys, musical antiques, and a multitude of old home furnishings abounded in Joe and Opal Streeter's list. It was this same list I referred to, anonymously, in last month's column. The 6 life-sized, mounted animals offered were in the most infinitesimal minority to the abundance of pieces, which had *they* been included in the broadcast, would have been of decidedly more interest to the hundreds of thousands of U. S. collectors that Saturday afternoon.

From the December issue of a magazine published 100 years ago, December 1855, we read the editor's comment titled "Close of The Volume": "With this number ends volume *fifteenth*. We feel anxious as we write. Shall we lose any who have been subscribers for 1855? Some few we know, who have removed or died, we must lose, but shall we part company with any from their lack of interest in the work itself? We trust not." And on this plaintive note in the year 1855 when there existed not half the distractions to take one's mind from reading as there are today, one editor closed his fifteenth volume.

To *Spinning Wheel* readers, this editor closes volume number *eleventh* in pleasant anticipation of beginning the twelfth — and bids you, one and all, a Blessed, Peaceful Christmas season.

FT. WORTH, TEXAS
Jan. 30 to Feb. 2
Texas Hotel Exhibition Hall

•

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Feb. 17-18-19-20
In the beautiful new Plaza Hotel

•

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
Feb. 23-24-25-26
Municipal Auditorium

•

Slout Managed–Vermontville, Mich.

Fall & Winter Shows

•

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.
Nov. 17-18-19 J. C. Penney Bldg.

ATHENS, GEORGIA
Jan. 12-13-14 Georgian Hotel

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.
Feb. 1-2-3-4 Penna. Hotel

ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Feb. 23-24-25 Atlanta Biltmore Hotel

•

For space write: The Russells, mgrs.
107 Grovemont Dr., Lenoir, N. C.

Bucks County Antiques Shows

BUCKINGHAM, PA.
Tyro Grange Hall
off Rte. 413, at junction of Rtes. 202 and 263
December 4, 5, 6
Daily 11 a.m. to 10 p.m., Sunday 1 to 10 p.m.

YARDLEY, PENNA.
January 29, 30, 31, 1956

NINTH ANNUAL ANTIQUES SHOW
Twentieth Century Club
LANSDOWNE, PENNA.
February 15, 16, 17, 1956
Mrs. William H. Gill, Chairman

TENTH ANNUAL
Corpus Christi, Texas
GULF COAST ANTIQUES SHOW
Corpus Christi Fine Arts Colony
NOVEMBER 17, 18, 19, 20
Mrs. Carlos Guerguin, Chairman
210 Naples Street

FLORIDA ANTIQUES EXHIBITIONS
ST. PETERSBURG
Jan. 27-30, 1956, Armory, 16th St.
SARASOTA
Jan. 31-Feb. 2, 1956, City Auditorium
Tristan Paul Knight, mgr.
The Parson's Hobby, Antiques
727 Main St. (Route 126) West Medway, Mass.
"Come visit our Summer Shop at Squire Adams Tavern (built c. 1745)"

To find that Special Gift Elusive,
The Antiques Show is a Shop Exclusive!

THE SPINNING WHEEL CALENDAR

Antiques Shows, Major Antiques Auctions, Gallery Sales

(NOTE: Occasionally, through no fault of their own, show managers find it necessary to change dates, or cancel shows completely. If their changes of plans do not reach us before press time, it is impossible to correct, or delete the show listing in question. This does not happen often, but to eliminate needless trips for show visitors, it was felt worthy of mention. Confirm the dates and time of the show you plan to visit by calling ahead, or checking locally.)

Nov. 14-16—Madison, Wis. Show. Turners Hall. E. V. Noble, mgr.
Nov. 14-17—Grand Rapids, Mich. Show. Civic Auditorium. Slout managed.
Nov. 14-19—White Plains, N. Y. Fair. Westchester Co. Center. C.J. & C.B. Nuttall, mgrs.
Nov. 15-17—Penn Valley, Pa. Show. Woman's Club.
Nov. 15-17—So. Orange, N. J. Show. Methodist Church. Mrs. John Redfern, chm.
Nov. 16-17—Linden, N. J. Show. St. Andrew's Episcopal Church. Mrs. R. Venni.
Nov. 16-18—Ridgewood, N. J. Show. Christ Episcopal Church. A. C. Soldin, mgr.
Nov. 16-19—Manchester, Conn. Show. Armory. USCS of South Church, spn.
Nov. 17-19—Fayetteville, N. C. Show. J. C. Penney Bldg. The Russells, mgrs.
Nov. 17-20—Corpus Christi, Texas. Show. Fine Arts Colony. Mrs. C. Guerguin, chm.
Nov. 17-20—Evansville, Ind. Show. Hotel McCurdy. H. K. Larsen, mgr.
Nov. 17-20—Springfield, Ill. Show. Leland Hotel Ballroom.
Nov. 20-22—Louisville, Ky. Show. Henry Clay Hotel. S. E. Leonardson, mgr.
Nov. 21-23—Onancock, Va. Show. Armory. Hospital Benefit.
Nov. 21-23—Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Show. Sterling Hotel. Deborah Chapter O.E.S. spn.
Nov. 27-30—Milwaukee, Wis. Show. Municipal Auditorium. E. V. Noble, mgr.
Nov. 27-30—St. Louis, Mo. Show. Sam Yeagly, mgr.
Nov. 27-Dec. 1—Great Neck, N. Y. Show. Temple Beth-El. Mrs. Rudolph Gruen, pres.
Nov. 28-Dec. 1—Baltimore, Md. Show. Armory. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
Nov. 28-Dec. 1—Hershey, Pa. Show. Mabel I. Renner, mgr.
Nov. 29-Dec. 1—Philadelphia, Pa. Show. Frankford American Legion Hall.
Nov. 30-Dec. 2—No. Plainfield, N. J. Show. Holly Cross Church Parish House.
Dec. 1-2—Rochster, N. Y. Show. Treadway Inn. Genesee Country Antiques Dlrs. Assn.
Dec. 4-6—Buckingham, Pa. Show. Tyro Grange Hall. Christine P. Horn, mgr.
Dec 7-9—Rahway, N. J. Show. Trinity Methodist Church. John E. Wiese, gen. chm.
Dec. 11-16—Hyattsville, Md. Show. Sam Yeagly, mgr.
Jan. 10-12—Tampa, Fla. Show. American Hellenic Center. Mullan-Hauer, mgrs.
Jan. 12-14—Athens, Ga. Show. Hotel Georgian. The Russells, mgrs.
Jan. 17-20—Bethesda, Md. Show. Woman's Club, spn. Mrs. Jarl Larson, chm.
Jan. 19-21—Tallahassee, Fla. Show. Armory. Garden Club spn. Mullan-Hauer, mgrs.
Jan. 24-26—Maplewood, N. J. Show. Prospect Presbyterian Parish House, Woman's Assn.
Jan. 27-30—St. Petersburg, Fla. Show. N. Worth Gable Armory. T. P. Knight, mgr.
Jan. 30-Feb. 2—Ft. Worth, Texas. Show. Texas Hotel. Slout managed.
Jan. 31-Feb. 2—Sarasota, Fla. Show. Municipal Aud. Tristan P. Knight, mgr.
Feb. 1-4—West Palm Beach, Fla. Penna. Hotel Ballroom. The Russells, mgrs.
Feb. 6-9—Jacksonville, Fla. Show. St. John's Cathedral. Woman's Assn., spn. Mrs. W. G. Lasseter, chm.
Feb. 8-11—Jacksonville, Fla. Show. Sam Yeagly, mgr.
Feb. 15-17—Lansdowne, Pa. Show. 20th Century Club. Mrs. Wm. H. Gill, chm.
Feb. 15-19—St. Petersburg, Fla. Show. Boulevard Roller Rink, Bratfish managed.
Feb. 17-20—San Antonio, Texas. Show. New Plaza Hotel. Slout managed.
Feb. 20-22—Kennett Square, Pa. Show. New Century Club. Emmarene Craig, mgr.
Feb. 23-25—Atlanta, Ga. Show. Atlanta Biltmore Hotel. The Russells, mgrs.
Feb. 23-25—Beaver Falls, Pa. Show. Presbyterian Church Gym. O.E.S. Chapter 124, spn., Charlotte McCall, dir.
Feb. 23-26—Oklahoma City, Okla. Show. Municipal Auditorium. Slout managed.
Feb. 24-25—Ocala, Fla. Show. Municipal Aud. Mullan-Hauer, mgrs.
March 1-3—Charlotte, N. C. Show. Veterans Club House. The Russells, mgrs.
March 3-5—Lawton, Okla. Show. Hotel Lawtonian. Quest Club, spn.
March 5-7—South River, N. J. Show. Jewish Community Center. Congregation Aushe Emeth. Mrs. Jack Hataelt.
March 19-21—Morristown, Pa. Show. City Hall. Dora E. Seeley, mgr.
March 20-23—Lansing, Mich. Show. Womans Club House. Slout managed.
April 2-5—Boston, Mass. Copley Show. Sheraton Plaza Hotel. Dorothy Hazen, mgr.
April 9-14—New York, N. Y. Fair. 71st Inf. Armory. Nuttall & Hazen, mgr.
April 17-19—Ardmore, Pa. Show. St. Mary's Church. Mrs. Henry Longenecker, chm.
April 21-25—23rd Annual Historic Garden Week in Virginia. For guide book write Garden Week Hdqs. Rm. 3, Mezzanine, Hotel Jefferson, Richmond, Va.

Seen At A Recent Antiques Show

One of the feature attractions at the Third Annual Antiques Show, Vandalia, Ohio was *The Patch*. A mouth-watering display of old-fashioned goodies was included in this country store display which also offered the show visitor varieties of stone ground flours and meals, pure maple syrup and sorghum. Clyde Haynes, operates *The Patch* on a year round basis on the Shiloh Springs Road outside of Dayton, Ohio. His miniature country-store set-up appealed to the casual visitor as well as to those intent on adding to their collections—and there was a lively number of both at this show sponsored by the Miami Valley Antiques Dealers Association.

The 4th GREATER BALTIMORE Antiques Show

5TH REGIMENT ARMORY

Baltimore, Maryland

MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY

November 28 - 29 - 30 — December 1

OPEN DAILY 1 P.M. TO 11 P.M.

Sponsored by The Foundation for Mentally Retarded and Handicapped Children and The Civitan Club — The Women of Civitan

Here is your opportunity to visit 70 fine antique shops from 18 states—each selected for the quality antiques they will offer for sale—all at fair prices!

SNACK BAR COCKTAIL LOUNGE

J. Gresham Wilson, Hammock Road, Old Saybrook, Conn.

A collection of 30 still-life paintings of HISTORIC ANTIQUES *by Mark O'Dea of Woodstock, Vermont will be on display.*

"The South's Largest and Finest Antique Show"

SILVER PLATING AND REPAIRING

ESTABLISHED 1928

Silver — Gold — Brass

Nickel — Chromium

Copper — Aluminum

All work receives our careful attention and is handled by only fully qualified silversmiths and platers. The purest of silver is used in our plating and all work is guaranteed.

Atlanta Plating Works
1080 Washington St., S. W.
Atlanta, Ga.

THREE BIG FLORIDA ANTIQUES SHOWS AND SALES

TAMPA, FLORIDA
Jan. 10-11-12th, 1956
at American Hellenic Center
Sponsors—American Legion Auxiliary
U.S.S. Tampa, Post No. 5

TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA
Jan. 19-20-21st, 1956
at The Armory
Sponsors—Tallahassee Garden Club

OCALA, FLORIDA
Feb. 23-24-25th, 1956
at Municipal Auditorium
Sponsors—American Legion Auxiliary

Managers: Mrs. W. A. Mullan — Mrs. E. G. Hauer
Write Mrs. W. A. Mullan, 407 Memorial Highway, Tampa 9, Fla. for booth space and other details

Town Hall Antiques Show

Town Hall . . . 150 N. Broad Street

Philadelphia, Pa.— March 5, 6, 7, 8, 1956

Daily—Noon to 10 P.M. March 8—Noon to 6 P.M.

SPECIAL FEATURE
Spinning Demonstrations by Marguerita Phillips

DIRECTOR — Bernard Gimelson

7627 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia 18, Pa. Chestnut Hill 7-2306

COLLECTOR BOOK BUYS

Christmas Message
from
Dr. Larry Freeman

Buying collectibles and gifts by mail has its problems. Many things are vaguely described as "just lovely", and some of the best buys get overlooked by lack of splashy advertising. In business over 25 years, I want you to know what is happening to the American book field and act according to your best judgment . . . Time and again, we hear antiquers say "Well, I won't buy this new book; it's too expensive and I know enough about that field anyway". How very foolish to deny yourself the facts it took years to collect, when for the $5 involved you could have learned which is the $50 item and which $5 price tag is really worth only 50 cents. Perhaps you think you can borrow the book somewhere or buy it cheaply at an auction. May I assure you this doesn't happen. Printing costs have doubled since the war. Many large publishers have lost their shirts publishing collectors' books and are off them for life. Four years ago when we started Antiques Book Club, there were a lot of these books we could get for you at "remainder" prices. No longer true, and as the largest exclusive Americana publishers we make very limited editions, sell to libraries with no fanfare and tell collectors by small ads only. So books like those listed below become great treasures and prized gifts from friends. **Send for them and see for yourself; and to everyone buying $6 or more will go free, both our expensive new catalog (we publish over 50 books), also our new 4-color book on history and music of Christmas Carols.**

1. The new 5th edition of LIGHT ON OLD LAMPS, which the late Chas. Messer Stow called "writing a model of condensed clarity" is just out!! Completely revised, greatly enlarged, etc. **$4 postpaid.**

2. IRIDESCENT GLASS (see Spinning Wheel review, Nov. pg. 24) is going like hot cakes, get yours at **$4.50.**

3. Loveliest nostalgic gift for young and old is our 100 year pictorial **"ALBUM OF WEDDING MEMORIES",** in color with places for own pictures. Made to sell at $5.50; **this month only $2.50 with other order.**

4. Top Color Plate booklets on Early American Occupations (see Spinning Wheel review Nov. pg. 24). **THE COUNTRY STORE** and **THE OLD APOTHECARY SHOP,** both for only **$2 postpaid.**

5. Great News: The long awaited list two Furniture Handbooks are on press **FEDERAL-EMPIRE** and **PERIOD FURNITURE,** to be sold at **$2.50 each.** If you don't have the others **(VICTORIAN** and **PRIMITIVE PINE),** order at **$2.50 each** now, as these are in short supply and won't be reissued.

6. Kamm GLASS PITCHER BOOKS are now ours: we sell what remains of Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (1 & 2 already out-of-print), **the 6 books for $10.50.** Only 6, 7 and Mrs. Kamm's last No. 8 sold separately, **at $2 each.**

7. China Books: don't forget **MAJOLICA, EUROPEAN, IRONSTONE,** and Kamm's **OLD CHINA at $2.50 ea.,** or **HAVILAND-LIMOGES** and **HAND PAINTED,** in colors at **$3.50 each.**

Gift wrapped if so requested.

Century House, Watkins Glen, N.Y.

MEMO FROM: Marcia

WRAP IT UP: We'd just received a fascinating newspaper clipping from Howard Jamieson of Suisun, California, showing an 1866 travel poster of the Overland Mail Route from Sacramento to Oregon (you could make this fast trip in 6 days "over the railroads" to Oroville and by stagecoach to Portland at a through fare of $50) and were considering the decorative possibilities of such old time posters, though bewailing their fragility, when along came a note from the Saran Wrap people. Seems Saran Wrap, which you can purchase in any grocery store (comes in 12 or 18" wide rolls) is excellent for the preservation of old and rare documents. Moisture doesn't travel through it, so it's a thorough protection against dust, fingerprints, humidity, mildew and all the other deteriorating elements that paper relics fall heir to. Seems like such a dandy idea, not only for items that are kept in files, but for pin-ups, too, we can't wait to get home tonight and Saran Wrap our Map of Boston that's acquiring liver spots over our desk this minute!

STEEL MUSEUM AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE: An important work done by the Worcester Pressed Steel Company and its adjoining John Woodman Higgins Armory (Spinning Wheel November '55) is with vocational guidance. Close to 2,000 students each month come to review the history of the steel industry in the museum, and to move on through the plant—during working hours—to observe a modern operation. As an expression of the belief that work with hands as well as head is necessary to satisfactory psychological development, the company's near-future plans include an Armorer's Craft Shop where boys may bring their own empty tin cans and fabricate their own suits of armor and heraldic shields. That every factory is an educational institution is best expressed by the company President, John Woodman Higgins, in an article written for *Industrial Education Magazine:* "Since industry has outgrown and abandoned the apprenticeship and guild training systems and now depends upon professional schools to educate her craftsmen, every manufacturer owes active support to his local trade schools and an open door to his plant. Every factory is a potential educational demonstration museum and should open its doors to a visitor's walk-way, and an exhibition of its products, *past, present and projected* — to attract qualified recruits, to inspire machine workers, to inform the public and to reveal the fun in business." Is there an industrial Museum in *your* town. Can't you help encourage one?

NOVEMBER COVER: To follow the fortunes of the painting of Mayflower antiques which appeared on our November cover, it is interesting to know that the original has recently been purchased by an important collector, Mr. T. J. Watson. Mr. Watson is Chairman of the Board of International Business Machines, Inc. and has been instrumental in assembling the IBM collection of 144 paintings from 72 nations, which was first shown at the World's Fair in New York City. The collection will eventually be housed in a museum being erected by the company at Endicott, N. Y. where the factory is located. The cover painting, however, goes not to the museum, but will hang in the Watson home in New Canaan, Connecticut.

Saran wrapped Americana from the large collection owned by Samuel A. Cousley, New York City, and used in displays by various concerns, include: 1863 *theatre program from Willard Theatre, Washington, D. C.; original sheet music by Stephen Foster, "Old Black Joe", published by William Hall & Son Music Company,* 1851; *"Frank Merriwell" story printed by Street & Smith,* 1901; *"Buffalo Bill's First Trail", published by Beadle & Adams,* 1880; *and a* 100-*yr. old valentine in the lower left hand corner.*

[*Please turn to page 47*]

Safe . . . Simple . . . Strong!

Only CEMENTIQUE the amazing adhesive . . . brings you EVERYTHING you hope for in a bonding cement!

CEMENTIQUE is recommended for glass, wood, china, leather, marble, plaster, ceramics, dolls, jewelry, model work, etc. Mixed with plaster-of-Paris, it's ideal for moulding permanent parts. Mends stronger than new!

CEMENTIQUE Easy to use . . . always ready . . . no heating, no mixing, no unsightly glue line, nozzle tip permits direct application. Safe and Harmless . . . non-inflammable, non toxic. Unbelievably strong . . . 3,000 lbs. per square inch bond strength.

CEMENTIQUE Insures *permanent* repairs . . . joints do not deteriorate with age or atmospheric conditions. Comes packaged in a squeeze-type plastic bottle, usable to the last drop . . . cannot dry out.

2½ oz. Bottle

Only $1 Postpaid

DEALERS: Use your letterhead or business card to order a dozen CEMENTIQUE in our distinctive new counter display box — and WATCH IT SELL!

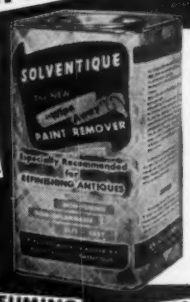
ANOTHER PROVEN PRODUCT

1½ LB. CAN MAKES 3 FULL QTS. REMOVER

Only $2 Postpaid

($2.25 west of Mississippi River)

New WIPE AWAY **SOLVENTIQUE** PAINT REMOVER



NO Sanding

NO Scraping

EASY

SAFE

NON - FUMING

NON - INFLAMMABLE

New chemical formula in powder form. Simply mix with water to form a paste which will remove up to 8 coats of oil base paint in a single application. No sanding or scraping! Will not drip or run - ideal for walls, ceilings, molding, carved furniture and woodwork.

ORDER TODAY!

1 1/2 LB. PACKAGE $2.00 POSTPAID

MAKES 3 FULL QTS. REMOVER

Dealer inquiries welcomed

Prepared by the makers of CEMENTIQUE

ANTIQUE CORNER

P. O. Box 58, South Bend, Ind.

These guaranteed products are sold by leading dealers everywhere. If you cannot obtain locally, please use coupon to order direct by mail.

sw-12

ANTIQUE CORNER
P. O. Box 58, South Bend 24, Ind.

Rush to me, POSTPAID, the following:

..... bottle (s) CEMENTIQUE at $1.00 each (in the new squeeze-type container)

..... box (es) SOLVENTIQUE at $2.00 each ($2.25 each west of Mississippi River)

Enclosed please find $..... .....

Name .....

Street ....

Zone ....State .....

☐ I am a dealer. Send me attractive resale offer. (Please use letterhead or other identification if dealer).

The Jolly Tavern Keeper offers *FYNE FERNITURE*

A delightful Pembroke drop leaf table in cherry, with square tapering legs, it is wood pegged, the top is 17x36" closed, with 2—8½" leaves so that it opens to 34x36", nice fitting edges, narrow dovetailing in the drawer, good winglike leaf supports and the whole in clean ruddy shellac finish at $80 crated.

This utility table, probably from a farm kitchen has the wide one-board pine top that is hard to find these days, 27x41", cleat ends, some roughness, but no paint, the legs are maple, with nice button feet, in old sumac red, one leg has been mended at the top $40 crated.

Unusual homemade column of drawers, 5 of them, one above the other, a utility piece 45" high, the drawers varying in size within the square column that is about 14x14" with top overhanging a bit, white china knobs, mixed woods $15 crated.

This comfortable old Boston rocker has had new rockers and some strengthening, but is good and useful and above all has good original color and decoration $25 crated.

Here's a true open top dry sink (not a commode) in lovely pine, completely refinished natural and ready to use. It's 32" long, 17" deep, 30" high, the top tray, often used these days for house plants is the preferred 6" depth, it has a good door with a cute wooden pull, and a shelf inside. The tray edge is of rugged ¾" stock and the whole thing is the compact smaller size that is most useful in smaller homes $50 crated.

One of the popular 4-drawer cottage chests, very much in the rough with paint, etc., but a good one with scalloped bottom, rounded corners, paneled ends, it's 33x17", 35" high and can still give years of use at $25 crated.

Intriguing maple bed steps, the two-level, set back style, 13" wide, 14" high, 9" deep, the old step pads have been removed, but it's in the rough, one end has been mended $10.

THE 1670 TAVERN
22 Wharf Lane, E. Haverhill, Mass.

Current Version of the 1454 Christmas Tree of Old England

The Candle Trow

***"Do-it-yourself"* enthusiasts will find it easy to duplicate for an unique Christmas decoration**

By Susan B. Howard

THE candle trow (trow meaning tree) is the oldest approach to the Christmas tree. Its use in England dates at least from the 15th Century when frames of oak, of tree-form, were covered with wax tapers and carried in procession at Epiphany and at Twelfth Night.

At the Pennsylvania Farm Museum 1954 Christmas celebration, a "trow" was arranged with both candles and marchpanes, the latter made from the unusually fine collection of molds owned by this Museum at Landis Valley. Pictured is Mrs. C. Brooks Riegle, Administrative Assistant to the Director, displaying the original mold which many of our readers will remember as the illustration on Spinning Wheel's 1950 Christmas cover. Also on the tree are papier-mache decorations made not only from marchpane molds, but also from butter molds.

Making these papier-mache casts is quite easy. Here is all you do. Oil the mold with olive, or some good vegetable oil. Lay on sheets of facial tissue, wetting with a good thin paste. Keep the entire wad of paper wet with paste, layer after layer. Press in tightly with the fingers or a sponge. Let dry overnight. Paint, all over, with white water color, then decorate in colors of your choice. Two casts, laid back to back, and glued on the edges with a pure white adhesive, yields a lovely tree decoration—and one that can be used year after year.

The Jolly Old Tavern Keeper

. . . informs his freinds and ye publicke of interestinge thynges, espetially primitives

". . . so they dyd feeste and make merrie and giv gyftes to one and anuther joysly."

Xmas tree candleholders, pin-type, three for ...$1.00
Xmas tree light, diamond pane, amber glass ...$5.00
Colored, quilted, blown 3-mold candle shades ..$5.00
29 sleigh bells, on brass links, 7 feet long $15.00
6 Xmas tree ornaments, tinsel and card scenes ..$1.50
1851 Xmas scene print, good to color $2.00
Holly design cake plate, 9½", cut-out handles ..$4.00

". . . at ye yuletide he agen trampped ye arduus trayle to brynge litle Mary a gifft."

Six fancy and unusual marbles under 1" $1.00
Three fancy and unusual marbles, 1" or over ...$1.00
Set of wooden handmade Jack Straws $5.00
Iron wheel toy, unusual small baby stroller ...$3.50
Iron penny bank, form of Prancing Horse $3.50
Rare Dutch Boy iron penny bank, 6½" high $7.50
Remarkable early rocking horse, small head ..$20.00

". . . soone tooles and thynges wer fashunned or brotte in, simpling ye menie taskes."

Primitive little pair of wrought pincers $3.50
Cooper's plane for smoothing barrel top $3.00
Simple form of Race Knife for marking etc. $2.00
Deluxe table model cone sugar cutter, fancy ..$22.50
Bow-type cheese cutter, wood handle, steel bow $3.00
Draw knife, big curved blade, 14" over-all $2.00
Unique design all-wood apple parer $5.00

". . . ye shipe's arrivle was of les intrest to her then ye garmeants of thoase watshing."

Pair of early hand-knit, wrap-around garters ..$1.50
Shoplifters' type petticoat, 3 huge pockets $1.50
Curious lady's white bicycle pants, big seat ...$3.00
Very early hand-loomed linen Shift $3.50
Peignoir or combing jacket, fancy linen $3.00
Lady's slippers, extra fancy, both alike $4.00
Gentleman's high silk hat $3.00

". . . old goodie Sarah died without hairs, and her thynges wer deevided in ye villiage."

Hand-whittled little wooden crochet hook $3.00
Extra dainty small 2-part gophering iron $6.00
Primitive wooden darning ball, with handle ...$1.50
Clear glass blown sparking lamp, no burner ...$4.00
Nicely proportioned coin silver teaspoon $2.00
Rare Bennington-type bottle like a potato $20.00
Marked Bennington sugar bowl, wee crack, no lid $25

". . . trully amazinge wus ye numbre of odd articuls he hed stoad in that carte."

Mass. Centinel, 1785 newspaper, Paul Revere adv. $7.50
Early set boxed gold balance scales $6.00
Buffalo Erie Canal Plate, black, lacy border ...$20.00
Short 2-tube tin candle mold for 6½" candles ..$6.00
5 lb. tin coffee canister, dim stenciling $2.50
Bisque bottle, child reclining, 3" long x 1½" ...$7.50
Small bedroom fireplace crane, wrought iron ..$5.00
Holly design chocolate pot, with finial lid $10.00
Tin 2-part bun warmer, domed perforated lid ..$2.50
Fancy hand-painted china toothbrush holder ..$4.00

". . . nete and orderlie Joseph was, butt hys cheste helld a jumbul of oddyties."

Interesting sturdy screw-key handcuffs $9.00
Tinderbox, complete with striker, flint, etc. ...$22.50
Early coat hanger, curved, cut from pine $4.00
Spice box of tin, 6 square boxes, inside $5.00
Two old auto upholstery sample cards, swatches $2.50
Country store item, 11" mustard can, grained ..$5.00
Pair of hand wrought ice-creepers for shoes ...$4.00

". . . bigg and clumsy he seemd, yett he tuched her pretious glas peeces litely."

Single Ribbon, frosted and clear spoonholder ..$3.50
Squarish bottle, clear block, no stopper $3.00
Goblet in Coarse Diamond Point, knob stem $3.50
Honey-amber Inverted Thumbprint wine $2.50
Hanging-type bunch of grapes, amber color ...$5.00
Cobalt blue blown witch ball, 3" $5.00
Fine 1832 blown stein, enamel decorations $25.00

". . . ther in ye cleeringe he kissd her and gaive her a gifte frum doune deep in hys pack."

Handsome china tea strainer, flowers and gold $2.50
Big colorful "Pekin" water pitcher $5.00
Single pewter candle mold, screw-on tip $4.00
Brass saucer-type candleholder, 4" diameter ...$3.00
Great big crude handmade wood clothespin ...$1.50
Bright brass skimmer, wrought-iron handle $8.00
Fine pierced tin or "Paul Revere" lantern $10.00

". . . he dyd fite wether, Indeans, and alle discouragementes, yett hys farme progrest."

Small, hand-hewn staves barrel, 19x13" $2.50
Stalwart 4-foot ox yoke, with bows, ring $12.50
Short iron ash peel or shovel, ram's horn top ...$6.00
Old rum keg, lapped hoops, 9½" diameter $10.00
Unique horse medicine feeder, on handle $4.00
Tallow strainer, tin half-cup on wood handle ...$5.00
Group of 8 curved cooper's planes $12.50

". . . he wus gonn to ye war seven monthes, and loanlie, she side as she tucht hys thinges."

An extra long slim wood toddy stick, 12½" $2.00
Shillelagh of gnarled root, wrist thong $1.50
Cresset, bands of wrought iron on pole end $17.50
Tobacco cutter, man thumbing nose on handle $10.00
Fat man's or invalid's handled bootjack, wood .$7.50
Pistol bootjack, American Bulldog brand, mended $5
Barnicoat Fire Association fire helmet, rare ...$25.00

". . . ther was no dowting hys beinge a printre when one dyd see hys ink-stayned fingres."

Ecclesiastical Embroidery, 1867, diagrams $2.50
Interesting early school Arithmetic exercises ..$3.50
Delineator June 1895, golf and bathing clothes $1.00
Operative Surgery, Skey, Philadelphia 1851 ....$2.00
Am Eclestic Surgery, Cincinnati, 1850 by Hill ...$2.00
Group of 3 publications on Washington, pre 1850 $25
1729 Addison's "Spectator" cover loose $1.00
American Gardener's Magazine, 1835 .....$2.00
Harper's Monthly with whaling article $1.00
Symbolic Primer, Hazen 1830, 492 cuts $2.50

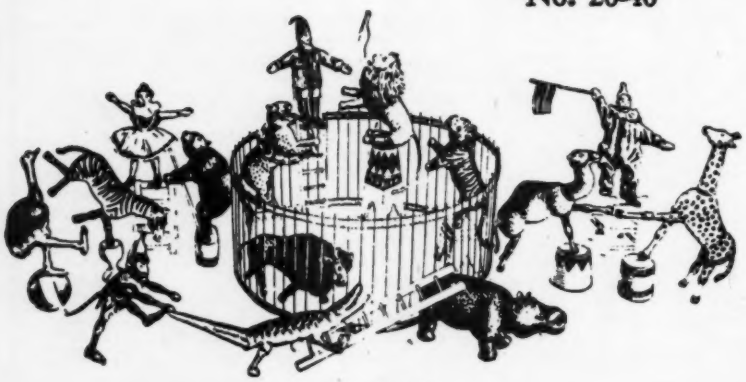
Write for free bulletin. All letters answered promptly and gladly . . don't bother about stamps. Shipments by Express Collect unless postage is included. Dealers: inquire about discounts. No C.O.D's or Approvals. Come see us if you can . . at the Rocks Village Bridge on the road from West Newbury (Rt. 113) to Merrimac (Route 110) "Stay well! . . . . Stay Happy!"

THE 1670 TAVERN, ANTIQUES

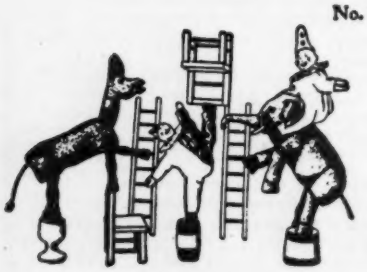
Mr. & Mrs. Edwin C. Whittemore

22 Wharf Lane, East Haverhill, Mass. (Drake 2-9130)

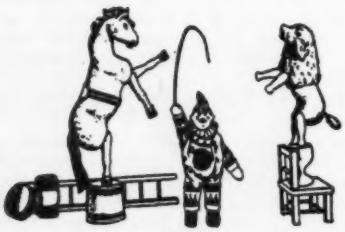
No. 20-40



No. 20-42



No. 20-21



No. 20-22

No. 20-52

Toys by Schoenhut

By Carl W. Drepperd

IN 1905, the A. Schoenhut Company of Philadelphia held the unique position of being the only "foreign" toy factory to ship toys to Germany. The quantity of Schoenhut Toys imported by various German concerns literally caused something of a crisis among the German toy industry. It all started with the Schoenhut Humpty Dumpty Circus and its articulated animals and performers. There was nothing like this circus anywhere in toyland. But to assume that the Humpty Dumpty Circus was the only toy line made by Schoenhut is an error. If any of you who read this, also read that delectable book about bookselling by Lawrence Romaine titled "The Weathercock Crows" you will remember in one of the poems "Weathercock" crowed thus:

"A stack of sermons over here await
my stern perusal,
A pile of ancient catalogs, Carl Drepperd to bamboozle."

I protest the word bamboozle. I was not bamboozled, for one of the catalogs purchased was the complete catalog of the Schoenhut Company. And having that ready at hand I am privileged to relay to you, one and all, at this happy season, the complete listing of what Schoenhut made in the way of toys. That you will be astonished for the moment is only natural. That you will go your way rejoicing and seeking what, in this list, intrigues you, is to be expected. My own mouth is watering, so to speak, wishing that I had a series of the wooden haired all-wood articulated dolls to dress properly for a Creche, accom-

[*Please turn the page*]

established 27 years **Maggi & Eaton** established 27 years

PINE MEADOW, CONNECTICUT

We pack carefully and ship Express Collect . . . please include postage if you wish us to send your order by Parcel Post. DEALER'S DISCOUNT 10%

LAMPS

Gorgeous large Gone-with-the-wind lamp. 23½" tall. Squatty base (with fancy collar) and 11" matching ball shade have lovely white Jonquils on yellow to blue background $57.50

Another attractive Gone-with-the-wind. 22" tall. Pear-shaped fount and ball shade have roses in pink and red tones; soft green ground $37.50

Red Satin Gone-with-the-wind lamp 25" tall $33.50

Gone-with-the-wind Lamp with red, blue posies on pink background. 22½" tall. Has original matching ball shade as do the above $37.50

Exceptionally fine Banquet Lamp has three-part onyx stem and brass fount with garlands of roses. 10" ball shade has yellow, red, purple posies; white to pink ground $38.50

Fine Ruby Swirl cylindrical Hall Lamp. Body of lamp (from pulley-loop to top of pretty frame) 13", $22.00

Lovely 12" Hall Lamp in cranberry swirl, round shade $20.00

Another fine cranberry Hall Lamp. Body of lamp about 13" and shade is pear shaped $20.00

Opalescent Coinspot or Polka-dot Hall Lamp. 12" size $15.00

PRISM-TYPE HANGING LAMPS

These lamps like those above are old and original—as are all other items we advertise. We ship 30 old prisms to each lamp and racks are burnished. The following have 14" shades.

Most unusual and attractive Hobnail Hanging Lamp. Entire lower portion of lovely shade is cranberry and upper 3" is camphor Hobnail. Elaborate and lovely brass fount richly embossed. Fine bird decor, branches, flowers $87.50

Attractive matching-fount lamp with pretty cherry blossoms, green leaves on white background $38.50

Another pretty Hanging Lamp with colorful small posies (red tones and small touches of blue) on white to pale pink ground fount & shade $38.50

Another matching fount lamp with blue flowers on white to pale yellow background $35.00

Attractive lamp with clear glass fount. Has pretty Daisies (white) and green-blue leaves on pastel pink to yellow background $31.50

Another glass-fount lamp with flashy peonies on pink to rose $31.50

Another colorful lamp with clear fount. Has two large ?? Posies (perhaps Pansies) smaller buds in pink to wine red tones (touch yellow) on soft green background $31.50

PRISMS

We have a few hundred OLD U-drop Prisms which may be of interest to some of our dealer friends. These we can offer at .20 each.

BRACKET LAMPS

We have a number of fine Bracket Lamps. These are swinging type and complete with original founts and reflectors. State whether you prefer pear-shaped founts and openwork holders or the more rounded founts with lacy or openwork holders .....each $7.50

* Dealers, *please note discount of 10% on all items advertised.*

* Dealers, *We have spare founts for Bracket lamps which we offer at 4 for $10—also some for hanging lamps at 3 for $10. Let us know your needs.*

PICKLE CASTERS

In original racks, complete with tongs

Choice Cranberry Thumbprint with enamel floral decor, silver good $22.50

Cranberry Thumbprint, silver fair 20.00

Cranberry Thumbprint, bulbous base 20.00

As above. Must be resilvered .. 17.00

Blue Cane Pattern caster 18.00

As above; silver fair 17.00

Blue Daisy Caster 18.50

Blue Beaded Diamond 16.00

Emerald Green; vertical beaded 14.50

Vaseline, diamond pattern 14.50

Deep Amber, very good 16.00

Another Amber, silver fair 14.50

Clear glass (patterned) Pickle Casters in pretty racks. Silver very very good. Have 3 without tongs. Each 8.75

As above but resilvering needed. Each 5.75

CASTER SETS

** All sets have original bottles.*

Hard-to-find 6-bottle set with dinner bell at handle. Silver rack in fine condition $30.00

Another lovely dinner bell caster. This a 5-bottle set with silver in fine condition $27.00

Particularly fine 5-bottle set with lovely Honeycomb type bottles and low-skirted, footed rack in fine usable condition 20.00

Five-bottle sets . . Have 6 with silver finish in good to excellent condition. Each 13.50

Others, complete but in need of resilvering. Each 11.00

SATIN GLASS

Very lovely golden butterscotch Mother-of-Pearl Diamond Quilted vase, 7" tall; graceful; perfect. Deep scallops at top & camphor edge 32.50

Large (4¾") Blue Rose Bowl with lovely enamel decoration 24.00

Medium-sized Blue Rose Bowl, also has enamel decor, 4" tall 14.00

Most beautiful Satin Shades we have owned. There are 5 and each in fine condition. Shaded chartreuse with exquisite dainty enamel decoration at bulbous part of shades. These are Mother-of-Pearl, white-lined Coinspot (or Polka Dot.) They are 8½" in height, about 8" across 3-cornered fluted top. 4" base opening. Very, very choice ..... the five $160.00

MISC. GLASS & CHINA

Gorgeous Cranberry centerpiece bowl on elaborate silver plated standard. Thumbprint bowl measures 8½" across fluted top, is about 4" deep, fine enamel decor. Winged Cupid holds bowl. Very fine $30.00

Fine Amber table lamp. 17" tall to top flared amber shade. Clear pattern fount & amber base & stem. Daisy variant $32.50

Lovely miniature matching baby blue ball shade lamp. 8½" tall with satiny Camphor finish $18.00

Pr. lovely Bisque Swinging Figurines. A boy and a girl each holding a doll. Each about 6x3". Delicate coloring, quaint clothes ..Pr. $22.50

Lazy Susan (Sillibub) in Gold Band China. Nice quality. Has 6 covered cups. Over-all height 15" . Lower tray 11½" in dia. and upper tray 8½" in dia. $35.00

Large Ladle. White with cobalt and gold border around 4" bowl ..$6.50

Smaller Ladle. 2½" across bowl, has 6" handle. Floral trim $4.50

Attractive Chamber Set (Burslem, England.) Dainty gold trim on pink and white ground. Set includes large & small pitchers, scalloped top, graceful; bowl; chamber, mug and covered soap dish $17.00

TOBACCO JARS

Have a collection of 10 including: 2 with doggie lids (each different) 1 Aviator; 1 Face in profile; 1 Boot with spur; 1 full figurine; 1 with cafe and scenes; 1 other with raised figures around jar and 2, more ordinary. Collection $72.50

CHEESE DISHES

Large and fine wedge-shaped or triangular Bonn cheese dish. About 10½x10½x8" tall. Pretty floral decor, little gold on ivory background $16

Another large and lovely one with lilacs on pink background. Has small nick at under-edge of 10½" triangular tray, 8" tall $15.00

Very fine pair 8x7" triangular Bonn Cheese Dishes. Some age-check & discolorations under cover. Most attractive and saleable. Pink, blue florals on ivory. Pair $22.00

Most unusual Pyramid type, some discoloration. 9" tall. Colorful ..$12.00

Round 9" Bonn, floral decor ...$12.50

Round 8" with strawflowers on ivory to apricot background $11.00

Round 7" with dainty decoration on white to pink $8.00

Unusual oval scallop 10" Cheese Dish with Dolphin handle; dainty floral trim on white $12.00

Blue oval with gold, large $9.50

Have several 9x7" rectangular ones that are very attractive. Let us select one or more for you for Christmas gifts. We feel you will be pleased. These are priced from $5.50 to $8.00 depending on general eye appeal, decoration, etc.

Have several about 6x7½" that also are most attractive. These are $4 to $7. All above have been carefully chosen.

*DEALERS . . . *Have you remembered to take your 10% DISCOUNT on any item advertised.* THANK YOU.

STONE STORE
Antique Shop
P. O. West Winfield, N. Y.

ONION MEISSEN: 14" chop plate $15; 12" deep dish $10; bowl, 9" square high fluted sides $11.50; cream pitcher, 4¼", $5; same, 3¼", $4.50; large covered dish with handles, 13", plume knob on cover $27.50; 4—5½" open handled leaf-shaped dishes, ea. $2.50.
BRASS, professionally burnished: pr. lovely 9" candlesticks $16; whale oil lamp, 8¼", $12.
MAJOLICA 10½" footed compote, leaf sprays in green, cream & pink, marked Wedgwood $12.
GAME SET, 10—8½" square plates, 18" platter, cut-out shell corners, decoration birds and animals, this is hand painted and one of the most beautiful and gorgeous game sets ever, $60.
DINNER BELLS: cranberry, white china handle, 10", $12; another, blue Satin Glass, gilt decor on handle, 10", $12.
MARY GREGORY pitcher, clear glass, 6", blown, applied handle $15.
COPPER LUSTRE 4¾" footed bowl, deep blue & copper band $16.
SMALL ORGAN, 13x11x11", 12 keys, pump lever on side, top closes over, rare $20.
CRANBERRY tumbler wines, 4", 2 have minute flake on rim, 12 for $26.
HURRICANE LAMPS, gorgeous pair 14" tall, silver on copper bases, cut crystal flaring tops $25.
CANDELABRA, pr. 8½" pewter, wired, 12 U-prisms on each $12.
OVERLAY: exquisite old wine decanter, blue cut through to white to clear, enameled & gilt decoration $45; large 6" dia. amber cut to clear overlay lamp font to mount on old Milk Glass or marble base, brass threaded furl, will mount on any modern base $12.50; rare Overlay chandelier, write.
CRANBERRY LAMP font to mount, same as overlay above $10.
STAFFORDSHIRE dog inkwell, red greyhound on blue base $12.
CHRISTMAS LIGHTS, 4, blue, green, amber, amethyst, lot $12.
EPERGNE, 19" center vase with 3 side vases, clear to opalescent, green fluted edges $25.
LUSTRES, ruby, 13", each with 10 prisms, old & lovely $42.50.
CHAIRS, 6, 6-spindle back, plank seat, perfect rough $52.
COMB-BACK Windsor, rare bow back, armed, narrow cradle rockers, all original including paint $90.
FIRE SET, fine old English, 3-piece set $12.50.
GRANDFATHER CLOCK MOVEMENT, complete with pendulum & weights, brass 8-day, cleaned & overhauled $40.
STAND, rare, refinished mahogany 1-drawer, Hepplewhite inlaid leg. H stretcher $50.
BEDROOM LAMPS, pr. square crystal glass stems on brass footed marble bases, wired, pr. $12.

Photos 25¢ each.

Toys by Schoenhut [*Continued from preceding page*]

panied by some of those Humpty Dumpty animals. That is only one idea. Within the list are scores of ideas.

Doll collectors of seasoned status know about Schoenhut's Art Doll. My catalog insert states it is the Newest Invention in Dolls. Each doll foot was drilled with two holes, one going straight in and the other drilled obliquely. This was to provide positioning the doll on a metal stand (provided with all dolls) enabling the doll to be stood upright posed in normal standing position or on tiptoe! These dolls were of all wood construction, with steel spring joints; articulated for natural posing, and free of all rubber which was deemed subject to deterioration. "Will outlast fifty dolls of any other make" was the boast of the makers. The headlines of the Company read as follows: "American ingenuity and production; fully jointed figures made from solid wood; a real mannikin; can be washed; no broken heads; real character faces modeled after pretty children, boys and girls as you see them on the street. Modeled by Famous Artists. No more old time doll faces. Jointed with steel springs and hinges with swivel connections. Cannot twist off. No restringing. No rubber cords." Some of these dolls had molded-on wood hair, others had mohair wigs. There were infant and tiny tot models.

Schoenhut also made toy pianos in various sizes, priced 25¢ to $20.00. They made a play set titled Mary Had a Little Lamb, the lamb being made in the style of Humpty Dumpty Circus animals, but the set composed of Mary, Lamb, feed box and school desk. Another "set" was called "The Farm" made up of 13 pieces, including doll figures of Farmer and Wife, cow, milking pail and stool, donkey, geese, pig, lamb, etcetera.

Schoenhut made toy guns firing rubber balls, and exploding paper and percussion caps. They made shooting gallery panels, in toy size for children's use (and grown ups, too) the weapons being rifles and cannons, patented 1900 and 1901.

Real Baby's or crawling infants toys were made . . . called the "Rolly-Dollay". There were 39 varieties of these, in a line comprising sixty different as to subject or size. They were priced at from 25¢ each upward to $2.

Few people realize that Schoenhut also introduced the Vocophone band instruments; you hummed the tune into the mouthpiece and it came out as music! The full list of these included clarinet, tuba, baritone, alto, concert horn, small clarinet, tenor, bass, large baritone, sub-bass, bass, slide trombone and two hunting horns.

Finally, Schoenhut made over forty different styles and grades of sailboat models, ranging in price from 5¢ to $15. In 1901 they patented the extending keel (October 21, 1901) for toy boats. The line comprised two masted schooners, racing yachts, dorys, ketches, and pleasure yachts.

This volume of fine toy production so early in the 20th century someday will, one feels quite sure, appeal to some collector-writer and a definitive study of the Schoenhut production, fully illustrated, will be forthcoming. Many of the toys were patented and most of the patents were taken out in 1902 and 1903. The catalog I purchased from Mr. Romaine was sold, originally, for 10¢ a copy and contains rhymes for every type of grouping of the Humpty Dumpty circus figures. The illustrations are from photographs, quite small in size, so reproduction of them is impossible here. But pictured are various Humpty-Dumpty groupings . . . all of them as intriguing today as they were fifty years ago.

Sideboard Extension Table of 1869

If, in the year 1870 you had strolled down Fulton Street, Brooklyn, New York and stopped at the Furniture Emporium of J. G. Reitner or, on Manhattan, at the shop of Rudolph Lenz at 85 Duane Street, you could have seen this table. Did we not know these dates authentic, we might think it had escaped from the Regence period of England. Look well at this picture, direct from Mr. Lenz's shop, 85 years later. The case of drawers was the sideboard cabinet for napery and silverwares. Pulling apart the two halves of the top revealed a nest of six extension boards by which the table could be extended to more than twice its normal diameter. The extension boards had special and newly designed locking tenons and the extension rails were of wrought metal. Of all the furniture of the period of its making, this table would seem to stand out stylewise and uncommonly sensible. So it is worthy of our attention at least fifteen years before it reaches a century of age. We feel safe in estimating that at least 100 of them must have survived the years, making a possible 100 opportunities for today's wise collectors.

MRS. FLORENCE LOTT FREEMAN

438 N. Chestnut St., Westfield, N. J.

Give Antiques for Christmas. Time serves only to Enhance their Value.

Express collect unless otherwise indicated. Every sale guaranteed. Stamped, addressed envelope for lists: British Coronation & Royalty items; colored glass; Milk Glass.

3 George VI lithophane teacups & saucers, ea. $24.75. Milk Glass Sunflower covered butter $17.50.

CHINA: *Chelsea,* Grapes with copper lustre, 10-sided: creamer $14.75; covered sugar $24.75 . . . *Haviland:* "Princess": 10 dinner plates, ea. $4.75; 5 sauce dishes, ea. $2.50; creamer & covered sugar (1 under edge rough spot), 2, $14.75 . . . *Haviland plates,* ea. $4.75: 4—9¾" Holly border; 6—9" pink flowers, blue bows, gold; also, 6—10" Limoges plates, gold border with Roman Key, ea. $3.50 . . . *Sauce dishes, ea. $2.25:* 5—5½" Mulberry Staffordshire "Rose" (Challinor); 6—4⅝" Gold Wedding Band, gold perfect; 6—4¾" green Ridgeway's Oriental (New Wharf); 12 Ironstone (6 plain Wedgwood, 6 Johnson Bros.) . . . *Creamers, ea. $8.50:* green Ridgeway's Oriental; Flow Blue Ferrara Wedgwood; Bear (German); Elephant (German); Elk (Austrian).

BLUE WARE: 14" bowl, perfect for punch & eggnogs, "Priory" (Alcock) $14.75; "Florida" covered sugar (Gridley) $11.50; "Cambridge": 4 cups & saucers, ea. $6.50; 4—9" plates, ea. $3.50; 6 Fairy Villas bone dishes, ea. $4.25 . . . CUSTARD GLASS, Northwood (Chrysanthemum Sprig), gold & colors: 4 tumblers, ea. $5; 2 spooners, ea. $7.50; butter cover $6.50; Northwood's Maple Leaf: 2 tumblers, ea. $5; spooner $7.50; Winged Scrolls: 2 butter covers, ea. $4.75. BENNINGTON: 6" pig bottle $8.75; soap dish, drain & 2 cuspidors, ea. $6.50.

COLORED GLASS: green Cord Drapery covered butter dish $14.75. *Butter bases,* ea. $8.50: *vaseline:* Daisy & Button with X; Diamond Quilted; *Amber:* Daisy & Button; 2 Primrose; Spirea Band; 2 Willow Oak; blue Sheraton . . . *Vaseline Oaken Bucket:* covered butter $11.50; sugar base & spooner, ea. $6.50; *salt shakers, good tops, ea. $5.75;* 2 amber Daisy & Button with V; 2 green Delaware; 2 vaseline Fluted Scrolls; blue fluted Scrolls.

CLEAR FLINT GLASS (rings beautifully). *Bellflower:* 2 goblets, ea. $6.50; sugar base $8.50; 2 spooners, ea. $5; 2 butter tops, ea. $4.75. *Blaze:* covered butter $11.50; spooner $5; 2 butter tops, ea. $4.75. *Budded Ivy:* covered butter $11.50; butter base $8.50. *Cable:* spooner $5; 2 butter tops, ea. $4.75. *Crystal* (Lee Am. 2): 3 egg cups & 1 champagne, ea. $3.75; celery vase $7.50. *Eureka:* covered butter $11.50; 3 goblets, ea. $5.75; master salt $4.50. *Fine Rib:* covered sugar $16.50; sugar base $8.50; 6" lid & master salt, ea. $4.75. *Hamilton:* 2 butter bases & sugar base, ea. $8.50; spooners, ea. $5. *Icicle:* covered butter $11.50 . . . *Inverted Fern:* covered sugar $16.50; 2 sugar bases, ea. $8.50; 8¼" open compote $11.50; 3 egg cups & spooner, ea. $5.50. *Leaf & Dart:* celery vase $7.50; 2 sugar bases, ea. $6.50. *Loop & Dart: round ornaments:* tops, ea. $4.75: 2 butter; 2—5¼" compote & 2—9" compote tops. *Loop & Dart:* 6 flat sauce dishes, ea. $2.25; spooner & footed tumbler, ea. $5.50. *Loop & Dart, diamond ornament:* covered butter $11.50; 2 butter covers, ea. $4.75; footed tumbler $5.50. *Magnet & Grape, stippled leaf:* sugar base $8.50; 8" compote & butter covers, ea. $4.75. *Prism with Diamond Point:* sugar base $8.50; 2 spooners, ea. $5. 7 flat sauce dishes, ea. $2.25. *Powder & Shot:* covered sugar bowl $9.75; 2 sugar bases, ea. $6.50; 2 butter & 2 sugar tops, ea. $3.75; 2 spooners, ea. $5. *Ribbed Ivy:* 2 butter bases, ea. $8.50. *Ribbed Palm:* 2 sugar bases, ea. $8.50. *Stedman:* sugar base $8.50; spooner $5. *Ashburton:* sugar base $8.50. *Clear Grape & Festoon:* covered sugar $9.75; butter base, 2 sugar bases, creamer, ea. $6.50. Ea. $3.75: 2 butter tops; 3—8" compote lids; punch cup; goblets . . . also 8 flat sauce dishes, ea. $2.25. *Stippled Grape & Festoon:* 4 stemmed goblets, ea. $4.75; 2 sugar & 2 butter bases, ea. $6.50; 6 sauce dishes, ea. $2.25, spooner $5.

CLEAR PATTERN GLASS: *Goblets, ea. $4.75:* 7 Texas (Lee); 9 Finecut . . . *Goblets, ea. $3.75:* 7 Bull's Eye Variant; 2 Centennial 1876; 4 Chain; 3 Chain & Star; 2 Coachman's Cape; 3 Crystal (Lee Am. 2); 5 Diamond Cut with Leaf; 4 Finecut & Panel; 5 Parrot (Lee); 5 Jeweled Panels (Millard); 2 Herringbone Band . . . TUMBLERS, *ea. $3.75:* 3 Willow Oak; 8 Frosted Apollo; 2 Bow Tie; 6 Daisy & Button, Thumbprint panels; 2 Florida Palm; 4 Sawtooth & Star; *Ea. $3.25:* 3 Cordova; 2 Etched Pavonia; 6 Finecut & Panel; 3 Hobnail Band; 3 Rosette Medallion; 6 Star in Bull's Eye . . . Also 9 Festoon tumblers, ea. $2.75. *Stemmed wines, ea. $3.75;* 3 Atlas (Cannon Ball); 4 Almond Thumbprint; 6 Buckle with Star; 5 Bull's Eye Variation; 9 Chain; 4 clear Red Block; 2 Teardrop; 3 Zipper.

Actress: 7" open compote, high stem $11.50; 6" & 8" covers, ea. $6.50; 13" Daily Bread platter $11.50. *Ball & Swirl:* 11 footed sauce dishes, ea. $2.75; cake standard $8.75. *Salt shakers, good tops $7.50: pr.* Compact (Snail), Beaded Loop. *Cube & Fan:* Ea. $6.50: covered butter; covered sugar; wine decanter (original stopper) . . . Also, ea. $4.75: pr. water carafes; water pitcher . . . Ea. $3.75: tall creamer; 2 celery vases; 2 creamers . . . Ea. $3.25: 3 tumblers; butter cover; 2 sugar shakers. *Cathedral:* covered butter $9.75 . . . Ea. $6.50: creamer; 2 berry bowls. *Clear Diagonal Band:* 2 celery vases; covered jam jar, ea. $6.75; also, ea. $6.50: 2 sugar bases; 2 creamers. *Cord Drapery:* covered butter dish $9.75 . . . Ea. $6.50: 2 butter bases, creamer . . . Ea. $3.75: butter top; 2 sugar tops; 2—5½" compote tops. *Daisy (Lee 44):* 2 covered sugar bowls, ea. $8.75; also, ea. $6.50: 2 sugar bases, 1 creamer . . . Ea. $4.75: covered mustard; 2 jam jar bases; 2 spooners . . . *Daisy & Button:* 2 sq. perfume bottles; 6¾" high, matching stoppers, ea. $6.50; 2 round spooners, ea. $5; jam jar base $4.75. *Daisy & Button with V:* covered butter $9.75; 3 celery vases, ea. $6.75; spooner $5.

Dakota (Baby Thumbprint): 2 covered butter dishes & 2 covered sugar bowls, ea. $8.75; creamer, sugar & butter bases, ea. $6.50; butter & sugar covers, ea. $3.75. *Etched Dakota:* 2 tall open compotes: 7", $8.75; 9", $9.75; 2 sugar tops, ea. $3.75 . . . butter bases, ea. $6.50. *Flat sauce dishes,* ea. $2.25: 4 Beaded Tulip; 4 Loop & Fan; 4 Daisy & Button, oval panels; 7 Beaded Loop. *Open sugar bowls* (type used as large goblets), ea. $6.50: 2 Beaded Grape Medallion; 2 Ripple; Herringbone Band; Cherry; Cabbage Rose; 2 Drapery (Lee). *Frosted Circle:* 10" open compote, high standard $9.75; covered sugar $11.50; spooner $5. *Grape & Festoon with Scroll Medallion:* covered butter $9.75; butter top $3.75; creamer $6.50. *Heart & Thumbprint:* Ea. $5.50: 2—9" bowls; waste bowl; triangle nappie; tumblers; 10" vase . . Ea. $3.75: 3 butter tops, 2 small open sugars; 4—6¼" dishes, 2 high sides. *Horseshoe (Good Luck):* creamer & 2 sugar bases, ea. $6.50. *Hummingbird:* water & milk pitchers, ea. $8.75; 2 butter & 2 sugar bases, creamer, ea. $6.50. *Jewel with Dewdrops:* 2 "Our Daily Bread" platters, ea. $9.75; water pitcher $8.75.

Late Thistle: creamer; vinegar cruet; basket (applied handle), ea. $6.50; also, ea. $3.75: 4 tumblers; 2 sugar & 2 butter tops. *Lotus (Garden of Eden):* 2 Daily Bread platters, ea. $7.50; 2 sugar tops, ea. $3.75; 2 flat sauce dishes, ea. $2.25. *Mascotte, plain:* sugar & butter tops, ea. $3.75; 2 sugar bases, ea. $6.50; cake basket, metal handle $7.50; tops, ea. $3.75: 2 butter; compotes, 4½", 6", 8", 9". *Paneled Forget-me-not:* 10" cake standard; water pitcher; 2 covered buter dishes, ea. $8.75 . . . butter base and 8" open compote, ea. $6.50. *Paneled Thistle:* large water pitcher $8.75; pr. 4" rose bowls, ea. $4.75; berry bowl $5.75; 4 stemmed wines, ea. $4.75; sugar cover & round butter cover, ea. $3.75; sugar base & spooner, ea. $5. *Peacock Feather:* covered butter & covered sugar, ea. $8.75; butter & sugar base, ea. $6.50; sugar & butter top, ea. $3.75. *Roman Rosette:* creamer, regular size and tall, slender, ea. $6.50; 2 sugar & 2—5" butter tops, ea. $3.75 . . . *Sawtooth & Star:* 7½" and 8¼" lamps, ea. $6.75; 3—10½" plates, ea. $4.50; 2 creamers, ea. $6.50; spooner $5.

Southern Ivy: 2 sugar & 1 butter top, ea. $3.75. *Shell & Tassel:* round sugar base $6.50; 2 sq. butter tops, ea. $3.75. *Shrine:* 3 sugar tops, ea. $3.75. *Stippled Band:* creamer, applied handle $8.75; Lids, ea. $3.75: 2 butter, 3 sugar & 4 compote lids: 6½", 6½"; 7", 8". *Spiralled Ivy:* butter base & creamer, ea. $6.50; 2 sugar tops, ea. $3.75. *Stippled Chain:* 2 butter & 2 sugar bases, ea. $6.50. *Sunflower:* 2 creamers; sugar base, ea. $6.50.

Two Christmas plates from the Royal Copenhagen factory, Left, Village Church and Countryside in Winter (an enlargement from this month's cover); right Shepherds in the Fields.

The *Christmas* Plates of Denmark

By Marian C. Mickelwait

EVERY year, for over fifty years, as the Christmas season approaches there has appeared in Denmark a beautiful blue and white porcelain plate–the famous Christmas plate. Each year a new and different one appears. For collectors, the advent of the plates has added one more piece to a fascinating collection—and for the lovers of porcelain another treasure.

"Tinted like the blue of heaven after rain—
Such as it appears between the clouds".—
A. D. 954

These words of the Emperor Chetsong could well describe the Christmas plates of Denmark. These are not ordinary plates for they possess a quality that sets them apart. The translucence of the porcelain, the smooth hard whiteness with the exquisite coloring of cobalt blue presents lasting beauty. These masterpieces of the potter and the painter are carrying on a tradition, the tradition of fine Danish porcelain, long recognized as characteristic of Denmark. For nearly two hundred years in this country fine porcelain has held the interest of the people as well as the interest of the reigning monarchs.

Two factories, the Royal Copenhagen Factory, founded in 1779 with the royal sanction and support of the Queen Dowager Julianne Marie, and the Bing and Grundahl Factory founded in 1853, produce the plates. The distinguishing marks of these factories have a national significance. The mark of the Royal Copenhagen factory has three dark blue wavy lines indicative of the three arms of the sea which divide the islands of Zealand and Funen from Jutland; the Sound, the Great Belt and the Little Belt. The blue lines are surmounted by a crown and the words Royal Copenhagen. The identifying mark of Bing and Grundahl is that of the three towers over the word Kjobenhavn and below, the initials B and G in dark blue.

The name of the plate is taken from the season of the year in which the first one was produced—Christmas. On the border of each plate appears the year of issue and the inscription "Jule Aften" (Christmas Eve) or "Weihnachten" (Christmas). They are produced in limited quantity and the interest they have excited through the years has made them collectors' items. There is a regular contest among the artists to determine the design to appear on each plate. After the plates are made the mould is destroyed. They are never reproduced. Since the first plate of Bing and Grundahl in 1895 and that of Royal Copenhagen in 1908 there has never been an omission by either factory in any year.

The subjects chosen for the plates are characteristic of the country and the people. The love of nature, the home and the fatherland are subtly told in the designs—as though pages from Danish history had come to delight and adorn.

Many of the subjects for the decoration have Christmas as the theme and depict both the gayety and the solemnity of the season. The first Royal Copenhagen plate in 1908 shows Mary and the Baby Jesus and the blue and white porcelain was a choice medium for the subject. For centuries blue has been symbolic of the Virgin Mary and the brilliant white has denoted purity. Among others of a similar theme are the Three Wise Men Show Homage to the Christ Child for 1910; for 1916, Shepherds in the Fields; the year 1901, The Three

[*Please turn the page*]

The marks of Royal Copenhagen, and Bing and Grundahl porcelain.

SPECIAL NOTICE

I have just been appointed sole authorized distributor for Dwillard's "STEIN NEWS".

In manuscript form "STEIN NEWS" lists each Mettlach stock stein made before 1899 by stock number. Also gives a brief description of the stein. It also gives a story on the Foundation of the Villeroy & Boch potteries, The Home of the Mettlach stein made in an old Monastery.

"STEIN NEWS"—at Dwillard's established price $5.00

AL HILLER, Bridgeton, New Jersey
Importer, Beer Steins & Meissen

SEND NO MONEY!

Here's Something for Every Lover of Meissen

Meissen Onion Pattern NAPKINS

Luncheon-size paper, packed 36 in cellophane, each package has the history of the Onion pattern enclosed. Tells what the different parts of the design represent. This information was received directly from an official of the Royal Meissen factory in Germany.

SEND NO MONEY!

Every reader of Spinning Wheel may have one package for 5 days free examination. After five days, send $1 in full payment or return the package at my expense.

AL HILLER, Importer
Bridgeton, New Jersey

ANTIQUES LAMPS

Marie M. Richardson

INTERIORS

PACIFIC AVE. AT 31ST STREET

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

CUSTOM MADE LAMP SHADES

THE HOUSE OF CHARM
1299 Whalley Ave., New Haven, Conn.

GAME PLATES: set 6 Austria, 8½", scallop edge, gold, teal, spray foliage, different birds each plate $3.50 ea., lot $18. Oval tray, 10¾ x 6½", CFH-GDM, 2 quails, marshes, gold fancy edge, signed "B" $6.50. T.V. France candy plate, 6", gold edge, ring handle, shaded background, spray blue pink buds, Depose $4. Nail buffer, pink flowers inside & out, gold scrolls, handle exquisite $3.75.

PITCHER & BOWL SETS: Wedgwood, Bird pattern, colorful $15; lovely floral design, unusual shape $15; pretty green leaf pattern pitcher, bowl, shaving mug, slop jar, cover, soap, chamber $24.

CROSS SWORDS: plate, 11", Ransom, Dresden flowers, some gold, a beauty $19. IMARI BOWLS: 2x5"; another 2¼x4½", $3 ea. COPPER LUSTRE: plate, 1", $6.50. DRESSER TRAYS: round 16" Chantilly, spray pink roses, hint of blue border $29.50; another, hand painted, signed MZ Austria, lovely yellow & brown blossoms, green gold $7.50; hair receiver, same design $3; flat type 3¼" ringholder, same design, signed "Luken" Bavaria $2, lot $10. PIN BOX, footed, 3¼x2¼x1½", shaded violet, gold spray, deeper violets on top, pretty shade, MZ Austria, AO-1911, $3.75. DOUBLE DISH, C.T. German, 10x12", fancy handle & edge, Ransom, pretty blossoms, white, violet, yellow, handsome piece $25. COCOA POT, deep rose, cream, tiny pink, blue flowers, gold scrolls, fancy handle, knob on cover, ribbed effect $9. RELISH DISH, 9¼x4", closed handles, cream, gold, shaded pink-blue iris, green leaves, signed W. Wilson $5.50. Plate 8", signed MMG, large spray yellow, brown flowers, buds, green leaves, gold edge $3.50. Round candy dish, ring handle, 6", signed GMP, shaded green, red holly berries $3.75.

HAVILAND Limoges plate, 13", irregular edge, yellow straw flowers, gold $5.50; cheese dish, 7x3½", bands pink, yellow, gray flowers, blue, gold, pretty $4.75. Candy dish, 5½", bunches tiny pink flowers, fancy gold edge, lovely $3.50. 3-piece set, creamer, sugar, teapot, hand painted shaded roses, heavy gold spliced handles $20. 6 dessert plates, 7¾", match tea set $12.50. Chocolate pot, 12 cups & saucers, roses "Autumn Leaf" cups & saucers, ea. $5. R. S. PRUSSIA: chocolate pot $10; 2 matching cups & saucers $5. MINTON: 12 bouillon cups & saucers, yellow, black decor, lovely $25. ROYAL BAYREUTH: creamer, colorful, cows, etc. $4.75; red lobster shaped $5.75. "Haynes" milk pitcher, Mother Goose Rhymes $3.50. IRONSTONE: 2—11" plates, rose embossed edge $2.75; same, 10", $2.50; leaf-shaped pickle dish, embossed $3.50; same, pink Staffordshire $4.

FLOW BLUE, *each 8:* Waldorf plates, 10½", $3.75; 9½" plates $3.50; 11" platter $3.75; Joburg platter, 14x18", $15; Manilla platter, 14 x 16½", $15; 6—9¾" Manilla plates $5. R.S. ENGLAND historical plates, 11", $3.50. *Ruby Thumbprint set,* covered butter, sugar, creamer, spooner $40. Amber Basket Weave goblet $4.50. Blue oblong bowl, Daisy & Button $7. Blue Daisy & Button whisk broom dish $6.50. Amber Daisy & Button square bowl, Wildflower, 7" $6.75. PURPLE CARNIVAL GLASS: pitcher, 8 tumblers $30; 4 lovely large sauce dishes, flange flare top $3.25 ea.; mugs $3; 6 punch cups $2.75 ea. (above all raised grape pattern, Inverted Thumbprint base N); wavy edge dish, purple, grape pattern $2.75. ROSE BOWLS: Lovely Satin Glass, deep rose colored, 15½", $12; blue, 15½", $11.50; opalescent Spanish Lace $6; Cut Glass Strawberry Diamond, 14", $6.50.

CUT GLASS: brilliant, heavy, lovely, 11 matching tumblers, Pinwheel, etc. $2.75 each; 2 exquisite punch cups $3.50; 3" tall stemmed candy compotes, 9x6½", $12.50; huge dome covered cheese dish, 10½" base $29.50; pr. exquisitely cut candlesticks $27.50; sterling topped salt shakers, 3¾", $5; glass topped salt shakers, 4", $5; sugar & creamer, notched handles, nice cut $9; covered butter dish $18; exquisite compote, 2-piece, 8¾x8½", $22; signed dish, 8¾x2", $9.50; signed nappie, handle $6.50.

PATTERN GLASS: *goblets, each:* Excelsior $6 flint Honeycomb, 4, $2.75; Cane $4; 3 Diagonal Band $3; 3 Finecut & Block (amber blocks) $8.50. *Compotes, each:* Plume $6.50; 2 Cane & Star $5; 2 Paneled Thistle $5.50; large shiny Daisy Button $6; Finecut & Block (amber blocks) $12; 2 Rosette Palm $4.50; Etched Frosted Ribbon (wide) $9. *Covered candy compotes, tall:* Pleat Panel $8.75; Viking $8.75. *Cake-stands:* Slag, white with purple $12.75; Royal Crystal $4.50; Ball & Swirl $7.50; Barred & Forget-me-not $5. *Wines, each:* clear Basket Weave $2.75; 3 Bridal Rose $2.50; King's Crown $2; Helene $2; 2 Custard souvenir $3; 2 amber Daisy Button $4. *Creamers:* Barred Forget-me-not $5.50; Horseshoe $5.50; Jacob's Ladder $4.50. *Spooners:* Sandwich Star $4; Melton $2; Blackberry $2.50; Frosted Circle $3.75; Scroll with Flowers $3. *Covered butters:* Helene $4; Rosette $4.50; Late Buckle $4.75; 1000 Eye $17.50. *Block & Fan, each:* pair oil cruets $4; 4 sauce dishes, flange base, 1 chip $2.75; tall celery vase $4.75; pickle dish $4; sugar shaker $5. *Paneled Cherry (colored fruit):* water pitcher $7.50; 5 matching tumblers $2.25 each; pressed glass punch bowl, 6 cups $10.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Sufficient postage or Express Collect.

BAILEY'S ANTIQUES
1005 Penn St., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint pickle caster, enameled flowers, silver good $20. **Alphabet plates:** early china, 7½" colorful, **"Crusoe** finding the footprints" $8.50; 7½" black print **English school boys** playing ball game $9; 6¾" sepia print, **man & boy carrying camel** over bridge, light glaze wear $7.50; 6¾" red print **"Punch & Judy"**, proof $8; 6⅛" red print, **French school boys** playing $7; 7" red print, **boy, bird, fence,** proof $8; 2—6" colorful **boys, pets and poem;** 6" colorful **"Gathering Cotton"**, creamy darkening and light glaze flakes, ea. $6.50, others including several Franklin Maxim, write. **Staffordshire mugs:** colorful **children on seesaw,** VWX, Leeds $8.50; colored **Punch & Judy,** tiny repair $7.50; colored **"Portable Gas"** man, carrying lamp post $8; red print **"Dinner"**, early scene, small chip inside top edge, Leeds $7.50; **Mama cat** with hood & 3 kittens, colored spots, cute $7.50; larger size Royal Bonn, **"Thee trinker"** (tea drinker scene), blue print, inside chip repair $6. **3-piece wicker doll set,** sofa, 10x6", 2 chairs 6x5", $4.50. **Jasper dresser clock,** 6x4½", cupids, figures, scrolls, green and white, impressed numbers, Old Ansonia clock set in brass, needs cleaned and oiled $16. **Illinois souvenir plate,** eagle, setting sun, shield, dates and data, colorful $4.50. **10" turkey plate,** bird in center, 2" cobalt border, gold print, scrolls, etc., LaBelle heavy china $6. **12" turkey plate,** pierced to hang, 2 print birds, rose border, 3 Crown mark $7.50. **Small Three Face compote,** guaranteed old $12.50.

New doll list ready for self-addressed stamped envelope.

WOODHAVEN ANTIQUES
West Farmington, Ohio
Phone Bristolville 2586

Please note, items each. Stamp please. Photos 25¢. Tumblers: Red Block $7; Broken Column $6; 4 Etched Snail $4.50; 2 blue Teardrop & Tassel $6.50; 4 clear Delaware $3.75; 3 Gold Band Button Arches $3.75; Three Panel $3.75; Frosted Vera $3.75; Wheat & Barley $5.50. **Large blue Two Panel** covered sugar $16.50. **Beaded Grape** 8" conical hanging vase $6.50. **Jazzbo Sam** mechanical toy, new condition $5. **Tea Leaf Lustre,** 175 pieces, write wants, **Nice single school slate** $2.50. 2 fine **barber bottles,** 1 blue, 1 amethyst $15. **6 ft. pigeon blood cane** $22.50. **Jacob's Ladder:** cake-stand $11.50; 9½" open compote $11.50. **Goblets:** 2 Sprig $4.50; 5 Barley $4; Optic $6.50; Ribbed Palm $6; Mascotte $4.75. **Currier & Ives** 9" lamp $11. **Majolica** Pineapple platter $15. **6 Pavonia** wines $3. **Pygmy** covered sugar $11. **Snail** covered butter $9. **Ohio license plates,** 1912 to 1955, $1.50 ea. **Wool carders** $1.50. 11" white **Staffordshire hen,** 10" high $65. Small early **hobby horse** $10. Collection of **38 animal marbles,** write. **Candy Ribbon** creamer $6.75. Nice child's **Schoenhut toy piano** $7.50. **Crystal Wedding** 9" lamp $14.75. 7-pc. **Ruby Thumbprint** water set $55. **Cut Log** celery $7. **Colorado** jelly compote $6. Copper 2-way **Angle lamp,** complete $27.50. 100 pieces **Allerton's Blue Willow,** write. Collection **Fishscale,** write wants. Nice **china hanging lamp,** matching bowl, font, complete $47.50. **Beautiful cranberry** large Coin Spot hanging lamp, complete $95. **Rolling pins:** amber $8; blue $9. **11 pcs. Inverted Strawberry** glass, write. Fine brass stand type **organ lamp,** old shade, complete $60. Nice **large scale** $12.50. 25 beautiful colored **gas shades.** Framed Sampler, 1822, $17.50.

Christmas Plates of Denmark [*Continued from preceding page*]

Surrounding a Meissen plate are shown part of the author's collection of Christmas plates from Denmark.

Sages From The East and for 1898, the Christmas Roses and the Christmas Star.

Family life at Christmas has been a popular and an interesting theme as shown by the plates of 1912, the Old Couple and Their Little Christmas Tree and 1913, Carrying The Christmas Tree Home.

In 1915, Sleighing to Church on Christmas Eve tells of a festive family occasion and in 1918, The Fishing Boat Sails Home on Christmas Eve portrays the joy of the weary fishermen as they return to their families. The Bing and Grundahl plate of 1915, The Watch Dog Gets His Double Ration on Christmas Eve, is particularly appealing.

The church in the life of the country is shown in many plate decorations. In 1908, is shown The Saint Petri Church of Copenhagen; in 1910, The Old Organist Plays on Christmas Eve; and in 1923, The Village Church—the famous church at Boeslunde. The plate for 1936, the twin-steepled Cathedral of Roskilde where the kings of Denmark sleep in eternal peace; and for the season of 1949, the Cathedral of Copenhagen—the church of Our Lady.

In the mere mention of some of the various subjects one cannot do justice to the beauty of the plates. In the possession of a single plate one possesses the ultimate of potter's art. Art like music requires no passport to cross international barriers. This has been exemplified in the desire of people throughout the world for the fine underglaze porcelain.

It was Marco Polo, the most remarkable of tourists who brought back to Venice the first examples of porcelain. In our books, we find porcelain treated together with pottery. But pottery is as old as history, while porcelain on the other hand did not become known in Europe until the thirteenth century when the method for producing it was brought from China.

Underglaze porcelain which forms the Christmas plate has a body that is smooth, white and hard being made by an exacting technique in the blending and the firing of kaolin clay, quartz and feldspar. The technique offered many disappointments and success was attained only by the complete mastery over the idiosyncracies of the medium. The dazzling white expanse of the medium which is to be coated with the transparent glaze is the background into which the design must imperceptibly melt. The glaze is so united with the body as to appear a part of it. It is the depth of the tone that brings forth the magic quality—and the tone is determined by the exact thickness of the pigment applied. With the painter his guide is fine instinct. It is this mastery of medium and pigment that gives to the Christmas plates their poetic charm. This porcelain cannot be successfully imitated. A knife will not scratch it.

In no other porcelain will you find the tender, dreamy melancholy of native ballads told as in the varying shades of the blue and white Christmas plates. Let us look at the one of 1907, the Little Match-Girl from Andersen's fairy tales and again in the 1939 plate, the charm of Old Shut-Eye from another Andersen tale.

The love of country is shown in the Bing and Grundahl original of 1895, The Sky-Line of Copenhagen seen through a frosted window; in 1896, the New Moon Over the Snow-Covered Spruces. The Royal Copen-

hagen plates of 1909 and 1921 show a Danish Landscape Seen Through the Pine Tree Branches and Old Houses at the Town Square, Aabenraa, Denmark.

Scenes of national interest have found their place on many plates. Old memories are awakened by the plate of the old flag of Denmark—the oldest flag of the oldest kingdom. Among others of a similar theme are The Hermitage — The Royal Hunting Lodge, in 1934; and in 1936, the King's Guard at Amalienborg Castle, the Winter Palace. Who cannot but recall when the blue and white picture of Kronberg Castle meets the eye in the plate of 1935, the tragic lines of Hamlet as he conjures up the ghost—

"If thou hast any sound, or use of voice,
Speak to me—."
"I am thy father's spirit, ——."

In other plates the themes have opened a wide vista in related fields of history, customs and manners—the aspects of civilized life. In the blue and white porcelain we find, as in all true art, something that is living and lasting—a medium that stimulates the imagination. How true this is of Christmas plates! No blue and white plates are so much admired by artists and connoisseurs and lovers of beautiful porcelain as the Christmas plates of Denmark with the simple inscription encircling an enchanting theme — "Jule Aften, 1895—Weihnachten, 1908."

Stephanie Sears
R. D. 2, Morrisville, N. Y.

Salopian sugar bowl, brown & white, cottage design, small repair on rim $35. **Historical old blue** 7" plate, Residence of Marquis Lafayette $20. **Rainbow Spatter:** 2—8" plates, green & red, centers of same $25 each; sugar bowl, same, some slight age cracks $20. **2 exquisite deep cranberry** toilet bottles, lovely blown stoppers $25 pr. **Royal Bayreuth Tapestry** powder box, violet decor $12.50. **Iron toys:** horse drawing red cart $5; horse with sulky & driver $4.50. **Bronze hand door knocker,** dated 1895, $25. **2 Bartlett engravings,** 8x4" framed "Narrows from Staten Island," "New York from Weehauken" $15 pr. **Oval blue & white** gravy tureen with platter, marked Stubbs $20. **Cartage extra.**

Soderstrom's Antiques
Lake Rd. West, Ashtabula, Ohio

CUT GLASS (Very Heavy)
1. Water pitcher $9.50.
2. Vase, 9½", $9.
3. Quart bottle $10.

PATTERN GLASS
4. Old **Loop pattern** goblets, 4, as in R. W. Lee page 1, ea. $4.
5. Small bowl, **King's Crown** $3.25.
6. Tankard water pitcher, **Etched Fern** $4.
7. 6 salts, **Pittsburgh Daisy** $4.50.
8. **Vaseline Three Panel** bowl $4.50.

CHINA
9. Old **Irish Belleek** cup & saucer, cup on shell feet, green edge, black mark $9.
10. Large **Royal Doulton** punch bowl, write.
11. **Majolica** asparagus stand, write.

Transportation extra.

LET YOURSELF GO! It's Christmas, you know.
And here is Santique Claus with his Holiday Show!

There are many ways of saying it,
Relaying and conveying it,
But Lindeman SHOUTS for all to hear:
"Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year!"

Imagine a collection of **Purple Slag** without a demi-tasse cup and saucer! Or imagine a collection of cups & saucers without a **Purple Slag Demi-tasse!** You win either way. Ours is the rarity of this or any year; it's beautiful and proof and **$42.50.** We also have a 3¾" **Purple Slag Swan & Cattail Vase** with 1879 Eng. reg. mark **$17.50.**

'Twas the night before Christmas and all the boys made merry! Sure they did. And sure we have a magnificent pair of early, paper-thin **cranberry Mary Gregory tumblers,** one child faces right & the other faces left, unusual gold dresses, multi-colored enamel florals, gilt rims, tiny inverted thumbprint pattern, and what more is there to want! These are choice and **$28 pr.**

HOOPS, my dear! Pr. gold **Hoop Earrings** for pierced ears, beautifully chased, and a terrific 1¾" diameter **$11** tax-pd. Elaborate **gold with coral earrings & matching brooch,** dripping with pendants, truly sensational **$24.75** tax-pd. Other jewelry at bargain prices too.

Sorry, ma'm, but your set of **Copper Lustre Tea Leaf** is incomplete. Well, then, where are your **demi-tasse cups & saucers!** We have just six (Shaw), without embossing; fine lustre, 2" tall, 2" diam. **$57.50.**

Who will be the first distraught, desperate, determined damosel to discover that we have two **Meakin Moss Rose** cups and saucers **$10** ea.

Audubon enthusiasts and nature-lovers should swoon when they see this **Chamber Set** of finest porcelain (not Ironstone), elegantly decorated with what seem to be hundreds of birds, flora and fauna that defy description. Each piece is different. We have the bowl and pitcher, the smaller pitcher, the shaving mug and the slop jar with cover. Gobs of gold trim. Whoever gets this may prepare for something wonderful. **Just $42.50 express prepaid.**

Eight sparkling **Haviland Silver** pattern chocolate cups & saucers **$52.** Ten sumptuous **Haviland American Beauty with Dropped Rose** pink ramekins and matching plates **$85.** Complete service for four in **Haviland** pink wild rose pattern: Dinner plates, supper plates, soup plates, dessert dishes, butter pats, cups & saucers, covered round tureen, covered oval tureen, platters, gravy, butter, sugar, pickle **$65.** Early **Haviland Wedding Ring** (CFH) in cake plates, tureens, cream & sugar, etc., write for listing.

If it's color you want, it's color we've got in fine pattern glass, all old! **Ruby Thumbprint individual creamer $6.75. Blue Dahlia milk pitcher $18.75. Amber Queen covered butter $17.50. Klondike salt & pepper shakers, old pewter tops $10 pr. Blue Diamond Quilted footed sauce $3. Amethyst S-Repeat 6¼" footed condiment tray $5.50. Amber Pointed Hobnail toothpick $4.75. Blue Queen goblet $7.50. Vaseline Wildflower tumbler $7.75. Apple-green 1000-Eye 3½" mug $7.50. Blue Shell & Tassel 5½x8" oblong dish or tray $18.75. Apple-green Fish covered butter dish $14.75. Cranberry Christmas Tree light $8.75.**

Now we've seen everything! A white milk glass—with blue slag — **Holy Water Font,** chaste & simple with embossed cross, 3¾" over-all height **$7.50.**

Here are odds and ends we've stashed away,
As "fliers" for an ad some day.

Caramel **"Cactus"** toothpick **$7.50. Custard Grape** pattern goblet **$7.50.** Historical 1912 9½" **Calendar Plate,** our martyred presidents **$5.75.** Petite 3½" **Staffordshire Cat,** black splotches with yellow, p-u-r-r-r-t-y **$8.75.**

PATTERN GLASS: Arched Grape celery vase **$4.75. Baltimore Pear** creamer **$7.50. Buckle** tumbler **$4.75. Cardinal Bird** goblet **$4.50. Daisy-Button-X-Bar** 4" footed sauces, 4 @ **$1.75** ea. **Dew & Raindrop** 4½" sauce **$2.25. Eureka** flint goblet **$8.75. Frosted Stork** 11x15" oval water tray with handles **$15.75. Heart & Thumbprint:** tumbler **$4;** 6¼" plate **$3;** same with 2 curved sides **$3.75;** individual cream & sugar set **$5.75. Clear Herringbone** (Lee 164) 7¼" sq. plates 2 @ **$4.75** ea. **Jersey Swirl** 7¾" compote 9¼" tall **$6.75. Lace** goblet **$3. Lily of the Valley:** footed salt with cover, pod finial **$12.50;** 8" covered compote on high standard, pod finial **$18.75. Loganberry & Grape** goblet **$4.50. Parrot** goblet **$2.75. Peacock Feather** 3¼" handled mug **$2.75. Squared Star** creamer, applied handle **$5.75. Wheat & Barley** 4" sauce with handle **$2.50.**

LINDEX

Don't put it off another minute!
When you read our full-page ads announcing

LINDEX

in the October and November issues of Spinning Wheel, did you say, *"That's for me!"* . . . and then just not get around to sending in your order? Check those ads for the complete listing of Index Categories, and mail us your order today so you will have your

LINDEX

Personal Antique Inventory, custom-made for you, (or for gifts) in time for Christmas.

The easy-to-keep loose-leaf record book every collector needs

LINDEX

LINDEMAN'S Antiques

P.O. BOX 489
MIDDLETOWN, OHIO

Antiques in the Kitchen

By

NADINE MILLS COLEMAN

The Early American Theme Need Not Be Confined To Certain Rooms In The Home. There's No Restriction On Antiques In The Kitchen, Either Decoratively, Or Practically, As This Ingenious Collector - Homemaker Has Proven.

NOTHING gives a feeling of snugness like a kitchen furnished with antiques. The room does everything but hand you a cup of tea.

The carpenter was glum because I insisted on hardwood flooring. "Ma'am, linoleum would wipe up easier," he pointed out.

"But I designed, and hooked rugs especially for my kitchen," I said.

He shook his head wonderingly, and went back to his tools.

"Linoleum for the bathroom—yes—but hooked rugs will give such a homey effect against the random-width pegged plank floors," I explained.

"It takes all kinds of people —".

Why not, I asked myself, sit in a wing chair while food simmers? When serving time comes, the tilt-top table comes down in a matter of moments--- and there you are.

Even the soft, chugging sound of the automatic washer is pleasant as you leaf through a magazine while waiting for the laundry to ready itself for the clothesline just twelve steps outside the kitchen door.

We passed up the chromium dining set, and watched the papers for auction sales. All of the pieces shown, including a pair of matched hutch cupboards not in the picture were purchased at auctions. The knotty pine dish bar was made by my husband, and it conceals sink and automatic dishwasher.

Now I'm wondering why someone doesn't make an efficient range look like an old-time cook stove — with black ornamental iron warming shelf, and reservoir.

It's a cheerful room—our kitchen—and it sings with color. The ivy wallpaper and honey-colored pine satisfies even the artist's eye.

Instead of dashing off after meals, family and friends linger instead for that extra cup of coffee, and folksy talk.

EDITH MAY

35 Marquette Road
Upper Montclair, New Jersey

Bride's baskets, excellent silver frames: **cranberry** Spanish Lace $25; **overlay** cranberry, pleated 4-cornered edge with amber $26.50; **cased rose** and white, enamel florals $22.50.

Exquisite French oyster plates, hand painted, octagonal lavish gold $5 ea.

Mary Gregory cranberry vase, 7½" boy, ornate brass holder $12.50.

Royal Bayreuth: Sunbonnet babies creamer $7.50; teapot, sugar, no covers, $3.50 ea. **Scenic Tapestry vases:** 8" hunting scene $11; Castle Chillon 4½", $6.50; Sheep, mountain scene, 4½", $6.50.

Crossed Swords covered box, 8x3", roses, lady $12.50.

Perfume trays, open handles: 15 x 10", Carlsbad, blue violets $11.50; huge roses, profuse gold, 12½x9", $10.

Early Copper Lustre bulbous pitcher, 7½", enameled roses, grape trim $28.50, others, write.

Superb Doulton 10" plates, 2, deep blue all over gold, to hang $9 pr.

Opalescent Coin Spot syrup 7½", fine pewter top $8.

Onion saucer candlestick, handle $6.50.

Marked Waveerest: hinged box $13.50; creamer, resilvered top $13.50.

Square cookie jar, unmarked, usable silver cover handle $12.50.

Rainbow Spatter bowl, 3½", $6.

Pearl handled knives: 12 each dinner, luncheon, fruit $24.50 each set.

Pr. azure blue blown vases, 9¾ x 13½", enclosed pedestal base, swirled to irregularly turned-down ruffled top, beauties $15.

Blank china soup tureen $18.

Brass Beehive candlesticks, 12", $19.

Princess Haviland creamer, sugar $12.

KOZY KORNER
Antique Shop

4-6 West Main St., Orange, Mass.

A Merry Christmas to Everyone.

CELERIES: green Croesus; Vaseline Three Panel; Shell & Tassel; blue Opalescent Ribbed; Hand; Tree of Life; clear 1000 Eye.

CREAMERS: Ashman; early Currant; clear and blue Three Panel; Cardinal Bird; Waffle; 101; Stippled Medallion.

CRUETS: Cut Log; Lacy Daisy; clear Paneled Daisy.

EGG CUPS: Early Currant; Bellflower; Ashburton; Waffle; Drapery; Loop & Dart with round ornament; Cable; Ripple.

Goblets: Buckle; Palmette; Sandwich Loop; Gothic; Bigler; Ribbed Ivy; Cable; Ashman; Crystal or 10-Panel.

MILK PITCHERS: early Currant; Flower Pot; Willow; Amber Wheat & Barley; Cupid & Venus; Feather.

PLATES: Round Nailhead; blue Willow Oak; Beveled Diamond & Star; Finecut.

SPOONERS, all clear: Ashman; Feather; Three Panel; Crowsfoot; Cable; Kokomo; Open Rose; Milk Glass; Birch Leaf, Tree of Life.

WATER PITCHERS: Flower Pot; Amber Wheat & Barley; green Cherry & Cable; Butterfly; Wildflower; Squirrel; Lotus; Nailhead; Bryce; Princess Feather; early Cleat.

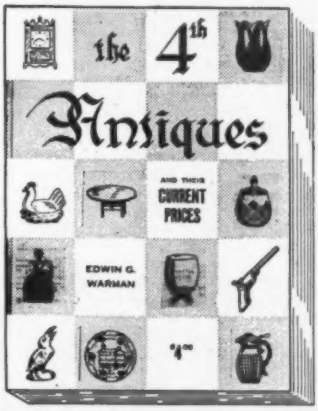
WINES: Candlewick; Block & Circle; Three Stories; Ripple; Chain & Star; Jacob's Ladder; Beaded Swirl; Barberry; early Currant; Pillar & Bull's Eye; Block & Circle.

We quote delivered anywhere U.S.A. Postage please for prompt reply.

Give Books For Xmas!

NEW BOOK ON PRICES of ANTIQUES

The Fourth Antiques And Their Current Prices



The book has almost 20,000 entries. Numerous new illustrations show hundreds of items for reference and comparison.

New listings, additional entries and new features have been incorporated to make it the Greatest, Latest and Most Convenient Price Book ever published in the antiques field.

THE VOLUME COVERS THE IMPORTANT PATTERNS IN CLEAR AND COLORED GLASS AS WELL AS OTHER GROUPS SUCH AS ART GLASS, CHINAWARE, FURNITURE, METALWARES, WOODENWARE, ETC.

The handbook lists current comparative values and illustrations of 290 different patterns (8,000 items) in both clear and colored glass.

In addition to pattern glass, more than 160 other groups of antiques and collector's items are evaluated. Most of these are illustrated by single or group photos, plus data concerning their history and/or process of manufacture.

Many types of Art Glass, chinaware, dolls, furniture, lamps, banks, metal items, toys, steins, woodenware and practically all other items found in antique shops or the average private collection are listed and evaluated.

Price trends have changed—if you buy or sell antiques and collectors' items, you need this up-to-date Price Guide.

Get your order in the mail today!

$4.00 per copy

OTHER BOOKS

AMERICAN CUT GLASS—A book on patterns—300 illustrations	$3.00
PRINT PRICE GUIDE—Values on approx. 6000 C & I and other prints	3.50
MILK GLASS ADDENDA & PRICE GUIDE — Shows approx. 600 pieces not listed in other books	3.75
SECOND GOBLET PRICE GUIDE—Current values on 1700 different goblets	1.50
VALUE GUIDE TO OLD BOOKS	1.00
BUNDLING—America's strangest old social custom, 104 pages, illus.	1.00

WARMAN PUBLISHING CO.

8 Frankhoover St. Uniontown, Penna.

OVER 9000 SQUARE FEET OF FLOOR AREA FULL OF

EARLY AMERICAN & VICTORIAN

FURNITURE

REFINISHED AND IN THE ROUGH

Open seven days a week for Retail and Wholesale—one piece or a carload.

Charles H. Heiges

York, Penna.

3702 East Market St., (Rt. 30)—*Phone York 22862*

Mrs. Marcella Krumhansl
1223 Edgewater Dr., Orlando, Fla.

1. Pennsylvania Slipware swirled baking dish, dark brown speckled border, 9" dia., fine condition $12.

2. Same, but no trim, 8" dia., mint $8.50. . . 2 mottled yellow and brown 6" dia. bowls, Bennington, each $4.

3. Collector's item, dark brown **Bennington teapot,** richly embossed, gold trim, removable handle $18.50.

4. Early Paneled Grape: water pitcher, Lee 64, $10; 2 matching goblets, genuinely old, each $6.

5. Thousand Eye honey amber creamer, ribbed neck $10. . . **Old Rose Medallion** square mouth creamer $9.

6. Delft tea tile, 6" square $3.50. . . **6 Princess Haviland** sauces, beaded edge, Schleiger 42, set $5.50.

7. Apple green Lion's Leg water pitcher, elaborate gold trim, collector's item, circa 1885, $15.

8. Lion's Leg matching tumblers, ea. $4. . . 6 plates, 6", KPM Germany, scalloped, gold edge, set $5.

9. Cut Glass cruet $6.50. . . Large coffee cup, 6" saucer, swirled diagonal pink lustre stripes, gold $6.

10. Mechanical bank, Eaglets & Eagle, 1883, $25. . . **Small metal bank,** Mennonite boy with pig $4.50.

11. Pair H. B. Quimper candlesticks, 8" high, yellow and green attire, straight black hair, arms out $9.

12. Blue Willow square tureen, ladle opening, English, footed and polka dot handles and finial, 9" dia. $12.50.

13. Blue Willow square vegetable dish, 8" dia., Allerton's England, $8 . . . large gravy boat, attached tray $10.

OLD EAGLE BOOK SHOP
Kennebunkport, Maine
Copelin and Rosamond Day

"YESTERDAY'S TRIFLES BECOME TOMORROW'S TREASURES"

Chinese lacquer wall match safe, 8x2½", little figures in gold on black, write.

Pleat & Panel pickle dish, Lee Early Am. Glass 157 #3, $4.

Brass saucer candlestick $5.

Royal Bayreuth tomato pitcher, 1½", quart size $12.50.

Pewter teapot, marked R. Dunham, 8" tall.

Tinsel picture, gilt frame, 11x9".

Block & Fan 9½" berry bowl, Lee Victorian pl. 41, #3, $5.

Quaint dresser tray, 11¼x7¾", creamy background with pink floral border, gilt scrolls and 3 aster like flowers, crimson, yellow and blue in center $5.

Toy dump cart drawn by little iron horse, 7" over-all.

Round trinket or powder box, 2½" dia., 2⅛" high, vari-colored flowers on white background, Crossed Swords mark $7.50.

Brass amulet prancing horse, enclosed in circle, 3⅝" dia.

Primitive yellow pottery dish, 11½ x 8", $3.

Large bright light blue cup and saucer with scene "Take ye a cup, etc.", marked R&M Co.

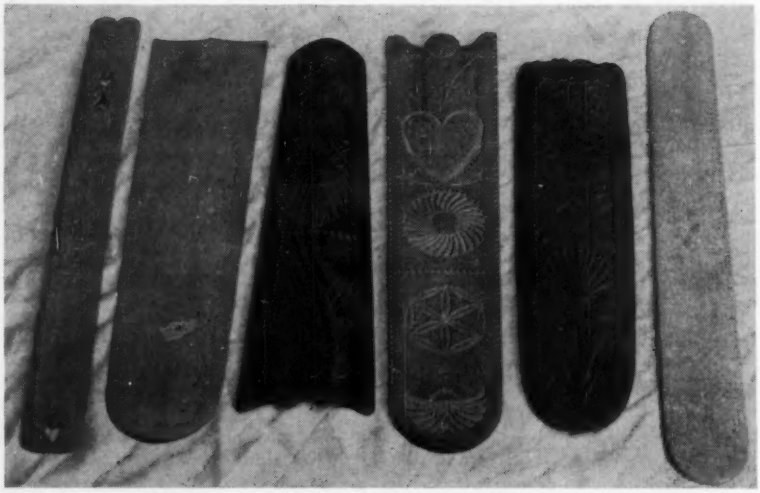
Squash-shaped long aqua inkwell, over-all length 5", $4.50.

Light blue opalescent striped swirled syrup jug, metal top $10.

Shield-shaped double heart trivet, 6" long, made without a handle $4.

Transportation extra.

We like to send pictures of the pieces advertised in an answer to inquiries. Our powers of description are not as good as pictures.



Woodenware busks from the collection of DeVere Card of Hamilton, New York. Busk third from left was made in 1789, the year George Washington became President.

Buskboards

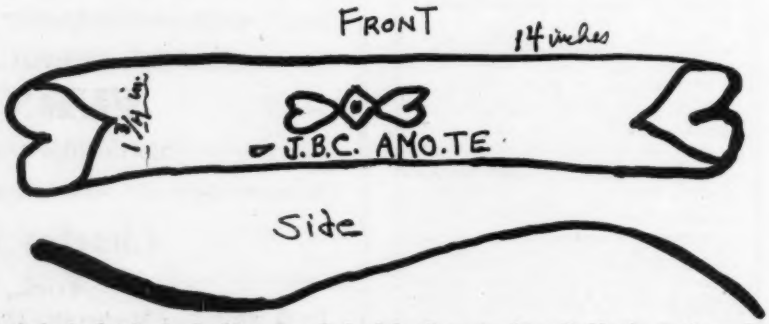
By MABEL E. OAKS

WEBSTER gives meanings of the word busk as, first, a corset steel and, second, a corset. Behind that dull definition lies a fascinating story. Women, from the beginning of time, have tried out countless ways to improve on nature, and the busk was an early favorite. During the 17th and 18th centuries, busks (broad, strong strips of wood, usually oak or hickory) were placed in centerfront pockets of hand-sewn corsets to control the abdomen and help shape the stiff, wooden figure then fashionable. Sometimes the homespun cloth garment, laced tightly behind, was beautifully quilted in patterns. Sometimes there was a backboard, too, for better posture.

The word busk is derived from the Latin "boscus," a thicket or wood, hence something made of wood. Later, as often in word usage, the part became the whole, busk then referring to the garment and buskboard to the wooden piece. Busks were also called confiners, bodices and stays (older spelling, staise) before they were corsets. A buskin (busk with diminutive ending) was a small corset for the leg —a half boot. Derivation of the word corset, too, is of unexpected interest; corpse used to be spelled without the letter p—as corse—so, with the diminutive suffix et, we have corset—a little inanimate body to put on a large, living body. Bodice was just a variant spelling of "bodies," plural of "body."

Busks were often skillfully hand-carved and given by men to sweethearts and wives as presents, especially on St. Valentine's Day. Later, not only wood but baleen (whalebone) and ivory were cut into veritable works of art. On the long clipper ship voyages, many sailors whiled away their time whittling and carving gifts for loved ones on shore, which became known as scrimshaw work.

[*Please turn the page*]



Author's sketch of a buskboard made by John Cross for his wife Martha in the early 1800s. The bottom curve shows how after constant use this buskboard shaped itself to the wearer's body.

MINK HILL FARMS
Henniker, New Hampshire

Tin pudding mold, fish shape $5.50
6 Flow Blue Manilla plates, each 3.50
6 pearl handled small knives, each 1.50
Early Penna. chalk poodle dog in original paint 19.50
5 early red & yellow fringed table napkins, ea. 1.25
Milk Glass covered box in shape of log cabin 9.50
Royal Bayreuth creamers: Cow 9.50
Strawberry, tiny edge nick .. 5.50
Poppy 7.50
Covered Tomato 6.50
Cast iron still bank, bear on branches 8.50
Cast iron mechanical bank, owl turns head 17.50
Blue Sandwich glass cup plate, hearts in center, lyre edge, several edge chips 9.50
Round Wedgwood covered match box, 1½" dia., Wedgwood, England 11.50
Cranberry to clear overlay glass purse-size perfume, silver cover, 3½" long 9.50
Mother-of-pearl Satin Glass butterscotch color Raindrop pattern 5½" bulbous vase ... 8.75
4 Flute pattern glass champagnes, ea. 3.50
4 Fiddle pattern coin silver teaspoons, "S. Dixon", each 1.50
Graceful 6" pewter lamp, marked "Smith & Co", original camphene 2-tube burner 14.50
Green Milk Glass Heart pattern low handled lamp 7.50

Please estimate postage or state Express collect.

CHARLES B. SMITH
6320 Wissahickon Ave., Phila. 44, Penna.

By Appointment Only or Mail Order

Daily Mon. to Fri.: *Garfield* **6-7014. Evenings & other times:** *Victor* **8-5251**

Give WEDGWOOD this Christmas — ***Every piece authentically marked***

Blue (Light) & White Jasperware

1. Cameo, oval 3¼x2½" mounted in old 4x5" wood frame, frame scarred, Cameo proof, bust profile young man, impressed Flaxman on front. Wedgwood on back, circa 1780, $40.

2. Pair urns, classic shape, 9¾" to top of cover, engine turned & pebble finish, round foot, square plinth, 2 ram heads supporting deep chain garland, sacrifice scene, etc., marked Wedgwood, proof, circa 1830, pair $210.

3. Candy dish, 9" dia. with 6½" high looped handmade brass handle, rim has 8 scenes cupids at play, white edge, proof, marked Wedgwood, circa 1840, $35.

Blue (Dark) & White Jasperware

4. Hunt jug, pictured pg. 71, **Wedgwood** by Graham & Wedgwood, 6" high, base to neck all white smear glaze, neck & upper half of handle in blue with white grape pattern border, tiny chip on rim has been repaired, marked Wedgwood, circa 1800, $60.

5. Bowl, 3½" high, 5½" dia., hard-to-find item, proof, marked Wedgwood, circa 1840, $40.

6. Miniature creamer, cup & saucer, all dated 1889, creamer 1" high, 2" dia., cup 1" high, 1⅜" dia., saucer 2½" dia., marked Wedgwood, all proof, cup & saucer $30; creamer $30.

Black & White Jasperware

7. Teapot, 4" high, 7" wide over-all dimensions, sacrifice scene around pot, grape garland around spout, marked Wedgwood, circa 1835, proof $80.

8. Matching perfume atomizer and cologne bottle, 5" high, 2½" dia. at base, glass rod dipper on cologne stopper broken off but easily replaced, otherwise proof, unusual shape, marked Wedgwood England, circa 1895, the pair $70.

9. Cup & saucer, cup 2½x2½", saucer 1" high, 5½" dia., rams head & garland wreath design, scroll rim, looped flower base, ditto saucer except no looped flowers, ear is white with white relief, circa 1835, marked Wedgwood, proof $80.

Green & White Jasperware

10. Cameo, oval 3½x2¾" mounted in brass flange ring, maiden carrying cornucopia filled with fruits, proof, marked Wedgwood, ca. 1820, $30.

11. Covered sugar bowl, 4½x4½" over-all dimensions, short handles, deep color, circa 1810, marked Wedgwood, exquisite, proof $30.

12. Covered box, 3x4", unusual 5-scallop shape, good "starter" piece, marked Wedgwood-England, proof, circa 1895, $16.50.

Black Basalt

13. Creamer, less lid, 2¼" high, 4½" wide over-all dimensions, plain straight sides with tapering straight spout, bears the very old mark Wedgwood, proof, circa 1885, $30.

14. Cache pot, tapered, 4" high, 2¼" dia. at base, 3¾" dia. at top, black relief leaf border at top & 1" bamboo band around center, unusually fine & heavy piece, proof, marked Wedgwood impressed, in addition the letters P.S., 1" high & the numberal 18-1-27 are incised on the base $40.

15. Tea service, ca. 1795, marked Wedgwood, 6 pieces including 16" tray, teapot, creamer, sugar, slop bowl & under dish, engine turned, vert reeding, encaustic floral decor, inquire.

Pink, white, lavender and white and three color pieces, inquire.

ELSIE L. ATKINS
Rock Tavern, New York

Water pitchers: Centennial ..$12.50
Dakota (Fern & Berry) ... 12.00
Acorn (Lee E.A. 125-4) 17.00
Emerald green Herringbone 15.00
Milk Glass: rare Poppy syrup 12.50
Cow's Head mustard 18.00
Apple Blossom creamer, Millard 208c 9.50
7 13/16" lid for Strawberry compote 12.00
8" smoke bell, red edge 4.50
Daisy & Button: syrup 12.00
9¾" boat relish 5.00
Tree of Life "P.G. Davis": 9" compote $16; 7—3¾" sauces ea. 3.00
Sandwich: pr. 10⅝" clear candlesticks, Lee Sand. pl. 185, #3 ..... 28.00
Plume relish, McKrn. pl. 151-8 12.50
Heart creamer 35.00
2 Wheat & Barley 7" plates, ea. 8.00
Horn of Plenty covered sugar (high lid) 30.00
2 Star Rosetted relishes, ea. .. 4.50
Amethyst Buttercup lamp 16.50
Vaseline Daisy & Button 5", 1886 slipper, Lee Vict. 201, straight end 10.50
Amber shoe, 1886, Lee Vict. 206a-2-3 ..... 12.00
2 ruby Vintage goblets, ea. ... 12.50
Columbus 1492-1892 paperweight 8.50
Miniature blue Staffordshire Franklin platter 12.50
Delft 4¼" tiger, blue florals .. 15.00
Blue Spatter covered sugar ... 18.00
Miniature tea set, pot, sugar, creamer, 4 cups & saucers, early, roses and blue 18.00
Victorian beadwork needle case, bird, like new 5.00
Copper powder flask, 8½" ... 10.50
Brass and copper early Dutch tobacco box 25.00
Brass, copper trim beetle nut box, 4½x8¾" 15.00
Wooden trencher, 8¾" 12.00

Victorian Style
LAMP
YOU PAINT IT!

This attractive lamp is available in kit form—with white (unpainted) shade and base so that you may paint it. Brass fittings, brass-plated base, chimney and all necessary electrical parts. Shade and base can be painted and fired. 17 inches in height.

No. 1103 Unassembled lamp, top light $9.50

No. 1104 Unassembled lamp, top & bottom lights $10.50
(Unpainted shade and base)

Designs for use on shade and base
No. A. Group of 3 designs (3 different rose patterns) .....35¢

No. B. Group of 3 designs (wild rose, violet and forget-me-not) 35¢

Plus Postage

LIBERAL discounts to dealers. Send for FREE catalogue.

L. H. KASSEL & CO.
FORT WORTH TEXAS

Office & warehouse 208 T. & P. Term. Whse. Bldg.

MARY D. LANDRIGAN
R. D. 2, Oswego, N. Y.

Burnished brass hanging lamp with matching shade and font, deep rose with large rose and white poppies, prisms, crated $38.

Lovely footed pair silver tea and coffee pots $35 pair.

Brass English heater lamp with large cranberry flecked with amber shade $55.

Rare child's pewter tea set, covered teapot, sugar bowl, creamer, waste bowl and 6 cups and saucers (not a doll's set) $35.

Hawkes marked 9" Cut Glass heavy bowl $15.

Lovely slightly colored Parian figurine $18.

Lovely Majolica oval platter, English registry mark $10.

Green and henna square Mettlach vase with castle mark $8.50.

Milk Glass Basket Weave egg cup $5; 1 with slight crack $1.50.

Large sea green embossed pickle bottle, blown $7.

8 Fan & Block footed sauces $1.25 each; **4 Fishscale** sauces and bowl, set $8.

Cupid & Venus water pitcher $8.

Shell & Jewel water pitcher $6.

Very unusual milking stool $8.50.

Refinished oblong walnut pillow stand with drawer $22 crated.

Fine early chair, spindle back with bent stretcher at top refinished $22.

Fine washstand, turned cherry legs, soft wood shelf and top, no drawer $20 crated.

Round wooden butter bowls $4.50 ea.

Handleless Ironstone cups and saucers $3.50 each.

Nice old scrap book, original old advertising cards $8.50.

ALICE N. FOLEY
1355 Main St., Worcester 3, Mass.

Footed trinket box, beveled and etched glass top & sides, brass fittings, 2½x2½", $7.50. **Milk Glass trinket box,** raised pattern with little floral decor, brass fittings, 3" diameter, 2" tall $7.50. **Wavecrest type** trinket box, raised swirls, pale blue floral decor, brass fittings, 3" dia., 3" tall $7.50. **Clear glass trinket box,** round, blue & white enamel decor all over, brass fittings, 4½" dia., 3½" high $9. **Royal Bayreuth** red tomato 1-cup teapot, leaf snout & handle (1 tiny flake) $4.75; Playing Card creamer, red devil handle $7.50; red covered tomato (not marked) $3; 5¾" dish, small handle, not marked, green leaves, yellow blossoms $3; oval dish, 7x5¼", green, red poppies (not marked) $4.50. **Pressed Glass pedestal base cake-stand** $4.50. **Resilvered pickle caster** complete with tongs $11.75. **Satin finish Bristol cookie jar,** pastel florals, metal resilvered $13.75. **Wooden mortar** & pestle $6.50. **Colored Peterson Fashion prints,** ea. $1. **10 assorted Rewards of Merit** $1. 10 assorted colored **Coat's Thread advertising cards** $1. 15 assorted **old calling cards** $1. Large **green Wedgwood Jasperware** jardiniere, 10" dia., 9" tall, lion heads, vintage & classical figures in white relief, marked Wedgwood, England $35. **Cranberry globe** for hall hanging lamp $10. **Dated brass sewing bird,** cushion missing $4.50. Brilliant color **vaseline Daisy & Button** 4" sq. deep sauce dish, ea. $4. **Red Satin finish** Victorian ruffled edge bowl, blown, enamel decor $15. **Heavy green glass** tumbler, gold trim $3. **Set of six (6):** white Ironstone dinner plates, Edwards "Dalehall" $2 each. **Wedgwood commemorative blue plates, Haviland china platters, write.**

Transportation extra.

Buskboards

[*Continued from preceding page*]

In the Marine Museum on the first floor of the Old Boston State House are displayed 7 baleen and ivory busks, true museum pieces. The amazing variety of clear-cut carvings on one of these I jotted down: at the upper end, a girl leans against a flower-filled urn, at the bottom a mermaid coyly curls her tail; between these are a fish, a bouquet, a meeting-house complete with steeple and two colonial houses. All these are on one 2½ by 12 inch ivory busk, pricked with a knife's point and rubbed with tobacco ashes to darken and bring out the figures. I wonder whether the feminine recipient of this busk was pleased with the mermaid, representing competition even at sea. Designs on the dark gray whalebone were occasionally dyed in color, to make them more distinct.

I have read that members of one early New England church objected to their minister's wife's wearing of a busk and a "topish" hat, whatever that was; such sinful vanity was not to be tolerated.

Writers on the Colonial period tells us that children of both sexes then wore small copies of adults' clothes; little girls of 8 or 10 would wear long skirts and rigid stays. I quote from Alice Morse Earle's "Child Life in Colonial America". "I have seen children's stays made of heavy strips of board and steel, tightly wrought with buckram or canvas into an iron frame like an instrument of torture. These had been worn by a 5 year old girl. I have been told of tin corsets for little girls but have never seen any such abominations. A pair of stays is still in existence that were made for a 2 year old girl."

Some unhappy little boys wore them, too—also men. In the days of King James 1st of England, a gentleman's dress was elegant indeed, and many of the fops at court were not above wearing stays. By the way, did you know that earrings and other jewelry, fans and muffs were all used first by men, not women?

The word strait-laced originally meant wearing tightly laced stays, but it came to signify also a strictness in manners and morals—the implication being that easy clothing led to easy morals, freedom of the body to license. In these present summer days of scanty clothing, the idea seems far-fetched--we hope.

As time went on, buskboards became narrower and narrower. Some of the earliest were somewhat heart-shaped, about 5 inches at widest and open in the center for comfort (?). Whalebone busks had a certain flexibility, as did the few made of brass. I have one of each; that of whalebone is marked "Bessie Hills", with a daisy plant below the name.

My own interest in buskboards began with the acquisition of my great-grandmother's wooden one, plain, of hickory, interestingly shaped. Bought at auction for a proverbial song, my favorite is a local specimen made by John Cross in the early 1800s for his wife Martha. Sketched above, it has red painted hearts at each end and a green with black diamond design in the center, all well varnished. Both sides are decorated; on the side shown, the outline of a hand points to John's initials and his Latin declaration, "I love you."

The giver of a busk (board) always had the satisfaction of knowing that his love token was worn near his lady's heart, if not next to it. A wood busk, straight before worn, soon bent to the curves of the body which pressed against it and so immortalized a part of its owner's figure; as you can see in the sideview sketch, Martha Cross was a woman of generous curves.

In the 1890s—and later—the Sears Roebuck catalogue advertised lace-edged corsets priced from $.25 to .95. Customers were instructed to take 3 or 4 inches off body measurements when sending in their order; this squeezed down the waist but made the wearer bulge out above the corset in front and below it at the back.

Several of Alice Morse Earle's books have furnished me details for this article. The following verse, which seems to summarize it all, is from the pen of Oliver Wendall Holmes.

"They braced my aunt against a board
To make her straight and tall;
They laced her up, they starved her down,
To make her light and small.
They pinched her feet; they singed her hair,
They screwed it up with pins.
Oh, never mortal suffered more
In penance for her sins."

MARIE M. KEYES
70 Walnut Ave., Bogota, N. J.

Block & Fan berry bowl, 6" high, 6½" wide $8.00
Caramel tumbler, leaf design . 9.00
Milk Glass platter, lattice edge, original paint 6.25
2 Phila. Centennial goblets, ea. 5.00
2 Hummingbird goblets, ea. ... 6.50
Early Pratt bottle, soft paste ..30.00
"Give Us This Day" small lavender platter, Millenium 10.50
Knobby Bull's Eye green eye 4-pieces, creamer, butter, sugar, spooner 23.50
Fan with Block creamer 6.00

Shipping extra. Excess returned.

KATHARINE NUNEZ
5409 Seminole, Tampa 4, Fla.

COLORED PATTERN GLASS

5 Bird salts, berry in mouth: 1 amber Master size, rare $15; 3 amber, small, ea. $7.50; 1 vaseline, small, $7.50.
Trays: oval 13x11" amber Wildflower, some scratches $15; round 11½" blue Daisy & Button $25.
Inverted Thumbprint finger bowls: 1 Amberina $22.50; 1 amethyst $12; 1 blue $12.
Celeries: pr. clear 4-Printie bowl & scalloped rim, McKearin pl. 194, #3, pr. $60; Ashburton $14.

Transportation extra. Stamp please.

MISS MARTHA KELSEA

Theatre Bldg.—41 Main St.
Littleton, New Hampshire

Rare *Burmese* toothpick holder, 3¼" high, exquisite ruffled base $35.

Tall fluted *Purple Slag* creamer $25.

Historical blue 8½" plate, *Boston State House and Common*, Rogers $25.

Large size blue *Satin rose bowl*, pinched top, Shell and Seaweed design, beautiful $25.

Blue *Daisy & Button* Thumbprint goblet $15.

Pair ornate cast iron *oval frames*, 12x11", fine for mirrors $15 pr.

Pair Chippendale *Tole trays*, 17½ x 13½", original bright stencil, butterfly, bird, bleeding heart $18 each.

Tin *candle mold*, handled, 6 tall candles $8.

Early wood and tin *foot warmer*, tray for coals $12.

2 *Tiffany salts*, footed, signed $7.50 each.

Gorgeous *Bayreuth Rose Tapestry slipper*, 10 holes for lacing $25.

Small *Cottage vase* with holly berries $3.50.

3 green *Majolica pats*, 4" dia., round, raised leaf design, lovely large size $3.50 each.

I sell no reproductions. Sufficient postage or express collect. No C.O.D. Write your wants.

HERBERT H. BOWLES

Line House Antiques (Route 3 & 123) Assinippi, Mass.

Specializing in Authentic Pattern Glass

GOBLETS—GOBLETS—GOBLETS—GOBLETS

$3 each: Arched Ovals; Beaded Mirror; 2 Boling; 2 Block & Triple Bars; Cube; Cottage; 3 Radiant Daisy & Button; 3 Mitred Diamond Point; 5 Florida Palm; Fernburst; 3 Herringbone; Hop's Band; Hooks & Eyes; 6 Hairpin Loop; 5 Ionia; Medallion Sunburst; 2 Maiden Hair Fern; Needle & Pins; 2 Paneled Nightshade; Pitcairn; 2 Orange Peel Band; 3 Prism with Loops; Plaid; Prism Arc; Panel Thumbprint; 5 Paneled Jewel; 8 Ripple; 2 Rail Fence; 3 Staves with Scalloped Band; Snowband; 4 Scroll; 5 Spartan; Spaulding; Stayman; 4 Texas Bull's Eye.

$4 each: 4 Block & Circle; 2 Beaded Acorn; 2 clear Diagonal Band; Colossus; 4 Way's Currant; Cord & Tassel; 3 Columbian Exposition; 2 Queens; 8 Paneled Diamond Point; 6 Diamond Sunburst; 3 Drapery; Diagonal Band & Fan; 2 Eastern Star; 3 Diamond Cut with Leaf; 4 Finecut & Panel; 3 Arched Grape; Banded Icicle; 5 Knifes & Forks; 7 Marquisette; 3 Oval Panels; 8 Pressed Leaf; 8 Palmette; 3 Sawtooth; 4 Capitol at Washington.

$4.50 each: 2 Bartlett Pear; 6 Barberry; Diamond Shield; 4 Diamond Band with Flutes; Icicle; 7 Kokomo; 2 Liberty Bell; 4 Magnet & Grape (Stippled Leaf); 2 Paneled Wheat; Swirl & Sawtooth; Stippled Peppers; 2 Panel; 6 Loop with Dewdrops.

$5 each: 8 Bleeding Heart, knob stem; 2 Barley; Coarse Rib; 4 Maple Leaf (Millard's); Open Rose; 12 Powder & Shot; 7 Sheaf of Wheat; Stippled Ivy with Buds; Snakeskin & Dot; Tic-Tac-Toe.

$6 each: 3 Bigler; 5 Bellflower (Barrel); 5 Canadian; 6 Cardinal Bird; 6 Icicle with Chain Band; Inverted Fern; 6 Lined Stars; Multiple Medallion; 8 Manting; 4 Oval Mitre; 2 Picket Fence; 2 Rose of Sharon; 4 Triangular Prisms; 2 Windflower; 4 Waffle Thumbprint (blown); 4 Ribbed Palm.

$7 each: 3 Bellflower, knob stem barrel; York Colonial; Way Colonial; 6 Diamond Point; Elegant; 2—101; 6 Crows Foot; 2 Hamilton; 3 Frosted Roman Key; 6 Paneled Ovals.

$8 each: Barrel Argus; 3 Brilliant; Eugenie; 6 Gothic; Double Wedding Ring.

$10 each: Block & Thumbprint, knob stem; Bull's Eye; 4 Bradford Blackberry; 2 Curtain; 3 Deer & Dog; Loop & Moose Eye; 4 Prism & Diamond Point; 2 Popcorn; 4 Stork (not frosted); 2 Tulip & Sawtooth.

Many, many other goblets not listed in this ad—also most of the rarities including Diamond Thumbprint, Sandwich Star, Amberina Inverted Thumbprint, Bellflower, Double Vine, Square Argus, Purple Slag and many, many colored goblets. There are also thousands of various items in authentic pattern glass. List your wants.

All items listed or advertised are proof unless otherwise specified. Orders sent via Express Collect unless postage is remitted for parcel post and insurance mailing. Any balance due on mailing charges is remitted.

ANGLE LAMP CHIMNEYS AND CHIMNEY HOLDERS

Replacement opal glass angle lamp chimneys and clear or frosted glass chimney holders @ $5.75 per set (chimney and holder) postpaid; two sets @ $10.75; three sets @ $15.25; chimney only $3.50 postpaid; holder only $2.75 postpaid.

Dealers write for our wholesale catalogue of Victorian lamp supplies: Electric converters; brass shade rims and tripods; ball shade holders; chimney's; collars; connectors; reducers; expanders; brass bases; oil tanks; fount caps; brass rims for tops of ball shades; hanging lamp frames, single and two-circuit switches.

Also reproduction ball, student, Rayo and hanging lamp shades, plain white or floral decorated in a wide variety of sizes and colors, prisms, miniature lamp parts and many other items essential to the restoration of antique lamps.

JOHN MARSHALL WHOLESALE HOUSE
Box 175, Centralia, Ill.

HILDA S. RADIS

929 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

Green Croesus: covered butter dish, sugar, creamer, spooner $47.50. **6 Koch signed 6½" plates,** shaded, purple grapes $17. **Rhone England plate,** 8½", light blue $2 (other light blue old Staffordshire plates). **Flow Blue Windsor:** 10 dinner plates $25; 10—9" plates $20; 10—8", $17, (lot $40). **Bride's baskets:** rose colored Bristol, crinkle edge $12; cranberry glass, opalescent Coin Spots $10; plated holders $5 to $6.50. **Nice pickle caster,** fork, cranberry insert, Inverted Thumbprint $13.75; with clear, pattern insert, resilvered frame $8.50. **Dainty 3-bottle caster set,** resilvered $9.50. **6-bottle revolving caster set,** resilvered $19. **Odd bottles** $1.50 each.

Cut Glass, heavy brilliant, fine: hinged sterling covered inkwell $6.50; 2 mustard jars $5.50; cruet $6; covered powder jar $9; 22" pitcher, exquisite cutting, brilliant, heavy $27.50. **Rose Bristol sugar shaker,** hand painted, 7", $6.50; pink Spatter glass $6.

Gas shades: 4" base crinkly edge, light amber Hobnail $9.50; opalescent Hobnail $7. **Hanging lamp,** electrified, reburnished frame, 14" opalescent Hobnail shade, bluish $55. **Pr. walnut oval frames,** complete, 12x14", $15.50. **Top hats** $4.50. **R. S. Prussia:** tall chocolate pot $12.50; 4 matching cups & saucers, lovely $11. **Dainty Nippon** chocolate set, pot, 6 cups & saucers, pastels, gold $11. **Nippon chocolate pot,** deep blue with roses $5.

Dolls: papier-mache, chest damage, all original $15; German Bisque head doll, 22", $9; 10" jointed doll $6.50; wax over papier-mache 26", blown eyes, all original $22.

Calendar plates: 1908, $4; 1913, 9", $3.25; 1916, 7½", Indian $3; 1917, ship $4; 1917, dog $4.50; 1917, 7½", $3; 1919 flags, chip $3.

Milk Glass: 8½" S Repeat square $5.50; covered hen on nest on sleigh $7; shoe $4; pr. 7¼" plates, rosebud & lattice work, opal finish $8 pair; 8" bowl, 4¼" on pedestal, all original paint, fluted, open edge $12; 8¼" oval base to covered dish $5.50.

16" and 20" turkey platters, matching stemmed compote, British Registry mark, ivory background, lustre finish, birds & flowers decor $35 both. **6x3¾" pink frosted hinged jewel box,** has wide brass collar $15. **Tall ruby Bohemian** wine bottle, clear trim, Vintage pattern, blown stopper $19.50. **Pickard:** 5 sauce dishes, covered sugar & creamer, rich bittersweet coloring, gold profuse and perfect $25 set. **Perfume or smelling salts bottle,** cranberry over clear, brass top $3.50. **Pink to deep peach** rose bowl, 3½x5", mica flecked in sort of Spanish Lace effect $15.50. **Mushroom-type salt & pepper,** white Satin, little flowers $5.50. **Pair pink Bristol** salt, pepper, little blue flowers $5. **Footed small fruit bowl,** Victorian, sapphire blue, opal edge $5. **9" tall ruby perfume bottle,** blown stopper, gold trim, but worn $6.50. **8½" amber decanter,** blown stopper, lots of enamel $19.50. **13½" Limoges hanging plate,** irregular border, hand painted, signed, all luscious fruit, raised design $17.50, pastel. **Pink "Leonard Vienni"** fish set $70, this is perfectly exquisite.

Money back guarantee.

KAY BIELER

Box 352, Oak St., Foxboro, Mass.

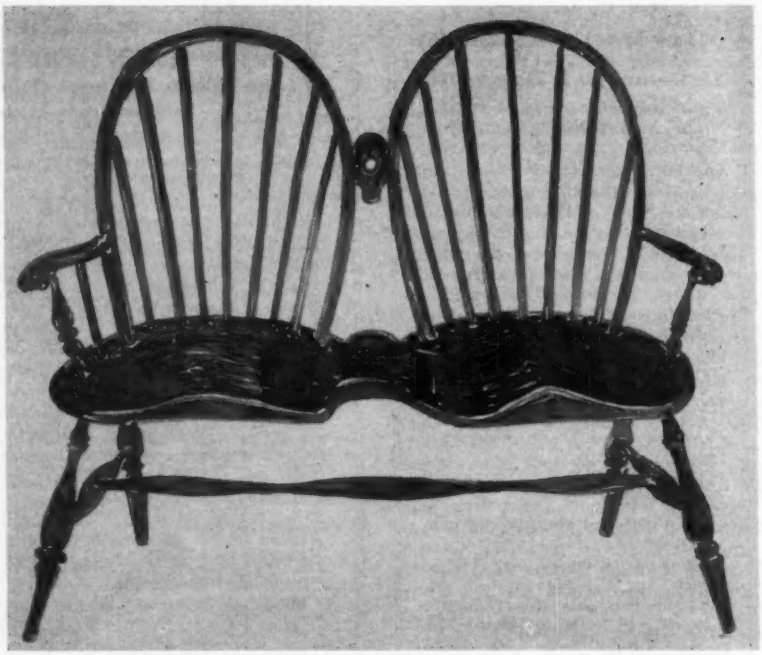
A few genuine Early American items to decorate your home, all in perfect old condition.
18th Century andirons, loop tops, small size, Nutting #4047, $20.
Copper measure, 12 lbs., 2 big strap handles, Pat. 1855, Boston $12.50.
13 ball mirror, 23x14", entirely original $25.
Smallest steeple clock, running and entirely original $35.
Octagon mirror, molded walnut, 22 x 16", a really nice one $8.50.
Stunning big powder horn, 20", $25.
Huge table bell, 6½" dia., on gold painted iron base & standard $20.
Old glass bottle, metal bands & handle, porcelain lock top, perfect for cocktails & conversation $6.50.
Pillar molded syrup, pewter top $10.
11" American brass pail (marked), rat-tail handle, clean, no dents $12.
Darkest blue Staffordshire bowl & pitcher, small size, marked R. Hall within design, exquisite florals, finest shapes, expert repair unseen $55.
Dainty brass scroll clock, 8", on footed amber onyx base, runs $15.
Big silver coffee cup & saucer, Tufts, Boston, gold lined $7.50.
4-piece silver coffee service, bulbous, footed, lovely simple Colonial design, replated $35.
Large copper coffee urn, very elaborate, porcelain handles & original iron ingot for heating $55.
Primitive kitchen items: big **Tole grater,** wood handle, 18th Century $12. Wrought **iron toaster** $12. Rare 17th Century **Tole wall candle box,** Nutting 801, $20. Dainty wrought **iron wafer turner,** rare $8.50. 17th Century wrought **iron cranberry rake** $15. 48, repeat 48, hole **Tole candle mold** $12.50. Pr. 5" iron **hog scraper candlesticks** $7.50.

Charlotte Spencer

1403 N. 4th Ave. W., Newton, Iowa

Spangled glass water pitcher, pink with dark red splashes, silver flakes, fluted turned-down top, blown $57.50. **Frosted Coin** covered sugar, shows much use, chip on finial $27.50. **Clear Hobnail, amber edge** covered butter, 3 small chips on cover edge $16.50. **Blue Ribbed Opal:** 8" berry dish $14.50; 3 sauces, 4½", ea. $3.75; 3 sauces, in lighter blue, 2 with small chips, lot $9; 1 individual salt $2.50. **4 Custard Beaded Band tumblers** with floral, touches of enamel, ea. $4.50. **5 sq. footed Milk Glass individual salts,** Sawtooth edge, Fleur-de-lys footed corners, ea. $1.25. **11 Fishscale flat sauces,** ea. $1.50. **Cranberry Oak Leaf & Acorn** sq. butter base $9.50. Pomade jars: clear Sawtooth; black Milk Glass bear, ea. $10. **6 Cloisonne napkin rings,** 1" wide, green inside, ea. $2.50. **8 Royal Saxe, Germany bone dishes,** lots of gold trim, bright floral, thin china, 1 small chip, lovely set $14. **Tea Leaf Ironstone:** 9" sq. bowl, Meakin $6.50; 13x9½" platter, Meakin $4.50; 1 plate, 9½", Shaw $2.50. **10" Bavaria hand painted bowl,** blackberries on shading with blossoms, ½" gold rim, Mother-of-pearl outside, signed $6.50; Bavaria covered jam jar, blackberries on shading $4. **Beaded Dewdrop:** jam jar, silver cover $5.75; open sugar, large size, 1 bead chip $3. **Egg in Sand:** round water tray $5; oblong platter $5; 1 footed 4½" sauce, small edge nick $1.25. **Sterling:** 12 nice **souvenir teaspoons** for $15; 4 **stamp cases,** 3 fancy, all for $6; 2 nice **match cases,** pr. $3; **child's 1½" cup,** 2 slight dents $2.75; **weighted sterling, not old:** footed, plain creamer & sugar, not old $9.50; 5½" salt & pepper shakers $3. **Still banks, iron:** Pig, Decker's Iowana $3; others.

Parcel post extra. Reply stamp appreciated.



Keen Perception and Knowledge of Windsors in General Aided the Buyer in Recognizing The Rarity That Others Had Overlooked in This . . .

Windsor Love Seat ca. 1790

By Dwight W. Carlisle

ALL the great finds have been made and there is almost no chance of even the most astute dealers or collectors locating anything of unusual nature in the realm of 18th century antique furniture". Thus spake what we would call the complete pessimist. The man, or woman, responsible for the utterance, has been echoed by many collectors—and dealers—who just seem to know that everything good has been collected. Perhaps this is why five dealers in a row didn't even realize what they were seeing when a dealer carted this unique, unusual Windsor Love Seat, or Twin-Chair (take your choice—it could be either) to a recent antiques show. Robert Eldred of East Dennis, Cape Cod, couldn't believe his good luck when he had the chance to buy it. But buy it he did, and in buying it, he became the owner of a piece over which the late Wallace Nutting would have gone into ecstacies.

Made in the Windsor tradition with soft wood seat, hickory bends, spindles and legs, this Windsor is illustrative of the ingenuity of Windsor chairmakers. The twin-saddle seat is cunningly contrived, with lines that, were the piece Georgian, would be called "gracious". The two backs are joined with a carved block with a hole that, obviously, represents a minor missing part; perhaps a stand, or candle arm. When Mr. Eldred asked Spinning Wheel's representative what to do with the piece in terms of restoring a missing part, he was told to do nothing to it. This is sound advice when what the missing part might have been is a question.

Windsor chairs, as everyone should know, are primarily the Colonial refinement of the rural English stick chair, sometimes credited to the Isle of Man as the first place of making, 'way off in the dim past. Certainly its antecendent chairs are Gallic, or Gothic in tradition. Few of the books and chapters of books devoted to the American Windsor seem to have anything on a love seat, or twin chair, such as this. But here it is, in an on-the-spot measured drawing made within an hour of the chair's first public showing. It is 48 inches wide, and 39 inches high. Turnings are vase form, of New England style. It is now painted red brown. Look at this chair . . and don't give up hope of finding a comparable rarity. Such finds, while of great importance, are being made every day. That's one of the manifold joys of collecting.

THE ANTIQUE CELLAR

William J. L. Roop

680 Main St., Melrose, Mass.

Old Toby Jugs:
Punch, separate red hat, 12" high, fine $29.50
Woman full figure, 9" high, fine 27.50

Salad dishes:
1 two-part, gold edge, pink to white inside, gold lobster handle, little wear, fine, old 22.00
1 Limoges porcelain, white, gold decor edge, small pink & blue flowers, handle 8.50

Pitcher, Royal Doulton, "Eglinton Tournament", 4" dia., 7½" high 12.00

Still Banks: assortment Safes, Buildings, Animals, Houses and some Mechanical ..... write

Caster sets, resilvered, fine:
6-bottle set, exceptional ... 25.00
5-bottle sets 20.00
4-bottle sets .....$13.50 and 15.00

Cut Glass:
Bowl, Libbey, 8" Diamond Point bandline cut 10.00
Bowl, 8", Pineapple deep cut 12.50
Bowl, 9½" square, Hawkes, a beauty, fine 15.00
Tumblers, 2 lots of 8 each matching, each 2.50
Fine assortment all types and excellent ..... write

Powder & Shot, Lee pl. 79:
Goblets, ea. 5.50
Pitchers, 5½", ea. 9.00
5½" covered dish 11.75
Covered sugar 12.00
Spooner 7.50

Beaded Grape Medallion, Lee pl. 66:4:
Goblets, ea. 4.00
Covered sugar 11.00
5½" covered dish 9.75
Honey dishes, 4" 3.00
Compote, 8" 12.00

Include postage or express collect.

ANN'S ANTIQUE SHOP

308 Main St., Presque Isle, Maine

"BEST WISHES FOR HAPPY HOLIDAYS"

German mustache cup & saucer, colorful floral decoration, gold edges, narrow swirl $7.

Large cup & saucer, wild rose & leaves in natural colors, gold band & leaves around top, marked M. Co., hand painted, Germany $6.50.

Small cup & saucer, pink with gold edges, medallion of dressed-up kittens $2.75.

Flute salt, flint, 3" diameter, footed, hexagonal top and base, some roughness on edges $3.50.

China mug with fall foliage, red bands, 3¾" high, 3½" diameter $4.

Small china toothpick holder, blue & gold decoration, 3 handles $3.50.

Lacy Daisy, K. 2: 4¾" dia., round dish with handle $3; 4 individual salts, each $1.

Charcoal foot warmer, carpet covered $3.

Framed samplers: 1, signed NR, 9 years old, dark frame, 12x10¾", dated 1865, $6.50; 1 light frame, dated Dec. 1841, A. E. $8.50.

Chelsea cup and saucer, Purple Vintage $8.50.

Panel Daisy sq. plate, 9¼", $6.

Lion (old): 6 goblets, frosted stem with three lion heads, each $9.50; oval platter, lion handle $13.50.

Oval marble top table, black walnut, 31x23", $45.

Satin Glass dish, 9", blue cased over white outside, crimped camphor edge with sides upturned, blue shows through the white $28.50.

Blue and white Willow ware platter, oval, 15x12", Allerton, made in England $3.50; matching gravy pitcher $1.50.

Pair iridescent vases, purple, blue, green and gold, 9¾" to 10¾" high, "N" mark, nice coloring $7.50.

Staffordshire duck, 9" base, base and duck white with some gold, shaded green nest, small duck sitting near, both have pink bills, 6¼" high, old, age crack inside base $75.

Early terra-cotta Wedgwood teapot, well covered with beautiful enamel flowers, snout may have been shortened a bit, mark Wedgwood Impressed $75.

English china, Rd. No. 79519, gold 3-leaf clovers and gold scalloped edge, flutes around bottom and inside saucers and plates: 4—7¼" plates, 4 cups & saucers, set $15 (2 extra cups & saucers and plates with small age cracks for free); large teapot with small age marks $7.50; creamer $4, all for $25.

Tea set for two: 4-scallop tray, 15 x 11¾", teapot, sugar, creamer, 2 cups & saucers, narrow ivy vine band of red and green foliage and berries, tendrils extending into center, set $22.50, small nick on one saucer.

Transportation extra. Subject to prior sale. No C.O.D's please.

STAGECOACH ANTIQUES

538 W. Market, Akron, O.

GOBLETS

Bellflower, base chip $5.00
Swirl 8.50
2 Honeycomb, ea. 3.00
Currant 4.25
Stippled Forget-me-not 6.50
Fern, base chipped 4.00
Paneled Forget-me-not 4.50
Herringbone 3.50
Fan with Diamond 4.00
2 Pleat and Panel, ea. 6.00
Blue Daisy and Button 10.00
Amber Daisy and Button 7.50
Inverted Thumbprint, vaseline 7.50

SPOONERS

Blue Finecut Block 6.00
Pressed Leaf 4.50
Greensburg floral, bottom chip 3.00
Egyptian 4.00
Honeycomb 3.00
Wildflower 3.00

PITCHERS

Pleat and Panel 12.50
Little Buckle 3.50

Honeycomb cake-stand 12.50
Paneled Forget-me-not compote, open 9.00
Paneled Thistle compote 8.00
Fuchsia 6" bowl 3.00
Stippled Daisy 8" bowl 8.50
Diagonal Band sugar 9.00
2 Shell & Jewel tumblers, ea. . 3.50
6 Haviland Wedding Ring cups and saucers, ea. 3.50
4—7¾" Wedding Ring plates lot 6.00
7" Bisque head doll, original dress 15.00
Roses and gold shaving mug . 3.00
Glass hatchet 2.50
Brass bust, 4½x5", signed, Fluerette 15.00
Brown frog pottery inkwell .. 7.50

Write wants

Transportation extra

GOOD'S UNIQUE ANTIQUES

Phillipsburg, Kansas

Ours is the *"Store of beautiful Gifts"* — Christmas and always
***Our Christmas Gift to you*—10% discount on any unsold items in previous ads**
Money promptly refunded on sold items. Give second choice if possible.

Hand painted china pitcher, 7", Bavarian, lovely, green shaded tinting, colorful roses, gold edge $10.

Theo. Haviland tureens: wild roses, gold trim, 8x11", $10; 9" round $12.50.

Jap lady tea set, red bordered, all over design, pot, 6 cups & saucers, old, colorful $12.50; chocolate set, same, pot, 6 cups & saucers $12.50.

Custard Glass tumblers: Beaded Band (Mil. Opaque Glass Book pl. 113), gold trim, 6, $25.

China lemonade set, German, lustre trim, colorful fruit, pitcher, 4 tumblers $15.

Dainty tea set, small pink roses all over, top bands peach lustre, old Jap, pot, 6 cups & saucers $12.

Ruby Lustre dresser set, medallions of quaint folk, on background of lustre, hinged powder box, perfume bottle with jeweled top, atomizer (needs bulb), pin tray, nice set $20.

Resilvered cream & sugar, fancy, large $15; plainer $12.

Cut Glass vase, 12", conical on base, nice, underbase chip $8.50.

Pink Overlay bowl on resilvered pedestal, 11" bowl, a beauty $35.

Cut Glass bowl, 8" heavy, deep all over cutting $15.

Bone dishes: 11 white Meakin Ironstone $17.50; 6 cute shape, small semi-porcelain, flowers, gold edge, 6, $10; 8 Meakin Ironstone, Bedford pattern, pink & blue floral, gold trim, 1 chip $13.50; 5 Ironstone Mulberry flowers, Sydney pattern $10.

China teapot, big pink roses, nice $7.50.

China cracker jar, German $5.

Hand painted creamer & sugar, green & cream tinted, pink roses, nice $7.50.

Sanborn, Lee Vict. pl. 62, 8", 4-foot bowl $5. **Swirl Band:** K. 2-12; creamer $7.50; 8" compote $8.50; 6 footed sauces $10. **Mascotte:** 4 etched 4" footed sauces $10.

Compote bases: Beaded Dewdrop, 6", $6; Crossbar & Finecut, 6" sq. $6; Scalloped Swirl, 7", $5.

Gold Band vegetable tureen, Imperial Austria Empire, 7x11", $8.

China cream & sugar, large, squatty, cobalt scalloped edge, big red flowers $7.50.

Hanging salt boxes: wood with lid $2.50; rounded box fancier $5; Mother-of-pearl Lustre, gold trim china, wood lid & back $10; crockery without lid $3.50.

Glass decanter set, amethyst tops shade to clear base, decanter and 6 cordials $15.

Pottery beverage set: 11½" tankard (age crack in top, usable), 6 mugs, Elk heads & clock face showing 11 o'clock Toast time, crazed attractively, set $12.

Green fruit bowls: Jeweled Heart, opal edge $7.50; Triangle, Paneled Daisy & Button $12.50; Late Thistle, K.1-116, $9; Grenade, K.6-29, $9; Circled Scroll, opal edge, K.4-70, $8.50.

Berry sets: Paneled 44, green & gold trim bowl, 6 sauces $17.50; Jefferson #271, K.7-40, apple green, opal edge, bowl, 6 sauces $22.50 (also spooner, green $5; butter $8.50).

Gold trimmed covered butter, Heisey's No. 1255, a beauty $8.

Inverted Thumbprint biscuit jar, silver top engraved "Biscuits", apple green glass $17.50.

Transportation extra.

THE COUNTRY SHOPPE
Beaver Brook Rd., Westford, Mass.

China hand ring tree $4.75. Lovely shaded pink, embossed and rose decoration **mustache cup & saucer** $4.75. 4 clear **Daisy & Button Fan** pats, tiny ball feet set $10. **Hand painted** powder jar & hair receiver, gold base, gold wreath & bow knob, yellow roses, set $7.50. **Pr. Three Face** salt & peppers, no tops $9.75. **Canary Waffle & Finecut** 9¾" boat dish $6. 10" bulbous body **2-handled vase,** lemon-ivory background, excellent gold enamel floral decor, nice to make lamp $8.75. **2 silk 50" square Spanish shawls** $13 each (1) black, gold embroidery, 16" fringe; (2) salmon pink, embroidery same, 18" fringe. **Wedding Ring china,** gold excellent, some pieces impressed H&C: 8 sauce dishes, ea. $1.50; 7 plates, ea. $2; waste $2; 10 cups & saucers, ea. $4; ribbon handled flower knob teapot $15; creamer & covered sugar, minor chip under rim $10, all $75. **Golden iridescent decanter,** original stopper and 2 matching wines, set $7.50. **Old proof Toby pitcher,** seated figure, blue, orange & skin tones, Copper Lustre decoration $18. **2—1¾" Staffordshire mugs,** decor worn, ea. $2. **3-part handled M&Co. German china candy dish,** floral painted $4.50.

Items at $5 each: German **scuttle shaving mug,** scene; **Huber** ale glass; metal **washstand** to hold bowl & pitcher; **doll's trunk,** full of old materials for dressing dolls; **blue Greystone stein,** pewter top, German inscription; beautiful carved **old love letter box; 10" Bohemian vase. Items at $2.50 each:** Hand painted gold handle **double salt,** blue flowers; **Duncan #42** celery; same, pickle caster insert; **The States** jelly compote. **Bridgwood's** Ribbed Clover Leaf cup & saucer; unusual china pen tray; 5½x9" Sawtooth dish.

MRS. VIOLET O'FIEL
2570 Laurel St., Beaumont, Texas

(1) Unmarked Prussia chocolate set, pot and 6 cups & saucers, cups are low and round with a lovely pink rose on cup & saucer with gold beading around scalloped tops, pot is very dainty and graceful with scalloped top with tan blush coloring & gold trim, pink & cream roses on side $29.50.

(2) Large squat Prussia cookie jar, aqua-green with 3 white swans on both sides and on top, also nice background for them, it is truly beautiful, the top is scalloped, and base scalloped making 4 small sets of 2 scallops, making it footed $37.50; **matching 11" celery tray** and **9" plate,** these make a lovely bathroom set, using celery for tray and powder or other things and plate for wall piece, tray $17.50, plate $16.

(3) 9x6" oval fruit bowl with 6—4" matching sauces, lovely hand painted cherries with much green foliage and gold trim, not the awkward size but dainty & usable.

(4) Large size brilliant cut ice tub, 5½" wide, 2½" high $17.50.

(5) For the den or panel room, this is lovely **large size heater lamp,** lovely burnished brass bottom with handles on each side for carrying, a beautiful large Thumbprint ruffled top, cranberry shade, this is a very large piece $105, photo.

Transportation extra.

"House of Seco Dolls" 1937, papier-mache heads, made in Germany, trademark by U. S. agent Strauss Echardt Co. Collection Josephine Jones. Center top, Raggedy Ann 1918-1935, character created by author Johnny Gruelle in 1918, made by Georgene Novelty Co. Collection Marjorie Morse. Below, 1934 "Dydee", an Effanbee wetting doll made by Fleischaker & Baum Inc. Right, 1934 Shirley Temple doll modeled by Herr Lipfert, made by Ideal Novelty & Toy Co. Collection Phyllis Morse.

U.S. Doll Trademarks 1913-1950

PART IV—*Covering the period March 1930-April 1937*

By LUELLA HART

Patent Date	Patent Serial No.	Patentee	Trademark
1930, Mar. 17	297,403	Arranbee Doll Co., New York, N. Y.	*See illus. 66*—for dolls
1930, Mar. 27	297,990	The S&H Novelty Co., Atlantic City, N. J.	"Amos 'N Andy" for dolls
1930, May 3	299,883	American Character Doll Co. Inc., New York, N. Y.	*See illus. 67*—for dolls
1930, May 17	300,724	I. B. Kleinert Rubber Co., New York, N. Y.	"Jiffy" for dolls & apparel
1930, May 27	301,342	Gre-Poir, Inc., New York, N. Y.	"Balsam Baby" for stuffed dolls & toys
1930, May 29	284,413	The Toy Pack Corp., New Haven, Conn.	"ToyPak" for rubber dolls
1930, Aug. 4	304,181	Camile C. Blair, W. Los Angeles, Calif. (doing business as Ruffles Co.)	"Ruffles" for dolls
1930, Sept. 20	305,905	The Lamp Studio, Utica, N. Y.	"Lynda-Lou" for dolls
1930, Oct. 6	306,467	Sears Roebuck & Co., Chicago, Ill.	"Dainty Dorothy Doll" for dolls
1930, Nov. 15	307,914	Arranbee Doll Co., New York, N. Y.	*See illus. 68*
1930, Dec. 2	308,511	Joseph Kallus, New York, N. Y. (doing business as Cameo Doll Co.)	*See illus. 69*—for dolls
1931, Jan. 15	309,958	L. Bamberger & Co., Newark, N. J.	"Under the China-berry Tree" for rag dolls
1931, Jan. 24	309,970	Gaess & Hollander, Long Island City, N. Y.	"Phenox Products" for composition figures
1931, Jan. 28	310,478	Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.	"Honey Bunch" for dolls
1931, Feb. 3	310,673	George Borgfeldt & Co., New York, N. Y.	"Mary Ann" for dolls
1931, Feb. 3	310,674	George Borgfeldt & Co., New York, N. Y.	"Mary Jane" for dolls
1931, Feb. 12	311,012	Augusta Wasson Whitestone, Long Island City, N. Y.	"Wassy" for dolls
1931, Mar. 19	312,288	George Borgfeldt & Co., New York, N. Y.	"Babykins" for dolls
1931, Mar. 25	312,518	Meyer Goldman, Philadelphia, Pa.	"Molly-'es" for doll apparel
1931, April 11	313,245	Victor Keney, Woodside, L. I., N. Y.	"Keeneye" for dolls
1931, April 21	313,591	Walt Disney Productions Ltd., Hollywood, Calif.	"Minnie Mouse" for dolls
1931, June 23	316,147	American Character Doll Co. Inc., New York, N. Y.	*See illus. 70*
1931, July 3	316,607	Morrison Manufacturing Co. Inc., Conway, N. H.	"Kink-A-Doos" for dolls made of parts to be fitted together
1931, Aug. 14	317,979	Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., New York, N. Y.	"Saucy Sue" for dolls
1931, Sept. 3	318,722	"Semperit" Oesterreichisch-Amerikanische Gummiwerke Aktiengesellschaft, Vienna, Austria	"Belinde" for dolls & toy human figures
1931, Sept. 5	318,792	Strauss Toy Shops, Inc., New York, N. Y.	"Miss New York" for dolls
1931, Sept. 14	319,032	S. S. Kresge Co., Detroit, Mich.	"Marjorie" for dolls
1931, Sept. 17	319,130	American Character Doll Co. Inc., New York, N. Y.	"Flex-O-Flesh" for dolls
1931, Nov. 6	320,850	American Character Doll Co. Inc., New York, N. Y.	*See illus. 71*—for dolls
1931, Nov. 7	320,884	Esther M. Ames, Yonkers, N. Y.	"Shavings Doll" for dolls
1931, Nov. 11	321,046	Vazah, Inc., New York, N. Y.	"Prosperity Pal" for dolls
1931, Dec. 10	322,004	Magyar Ruggyantaarugyar Reszveny Tarsasag, Budapest, Hungary	"Gumotex" for dolls
1932, Jan. 20	323,183	American Needlecrafts, Inc., New York, N. Y.	"Be Ba Bo" for stuffed cloth dolls

[*Please turn the page*]

DIXIE ANTIQUES

U. S. 31 — 4 mi. North of
Kokomo, Indiana

Sleigh bells, string of 25 brass, graduated sizes $35.
Pineapple Cut Glass tumblers (2), each $4.50.
Ford head lamp, black enamel $12.
Amber Shell & Tassel oval bowl in silver frame $20.
Dewdrop in Points and **Barley** stem bowls, each $6.75.
Custard Glass cake-stand, Ivorina Verde, K. 7, pl. 100, $25.
Glass mortar and pestle $6.
Beaded Grape clear sq. bowl $4.50.
Purple Slag platter, R. W. L. Vic. pl. 91, $36.
Cosmos Milk Glass: water pitcher and 6 tumblers $85; covered sugar & creamer, pr. $35.
Goblets: Garfield Drape $7; Barley $5; Sheraton $6; Chain with Star $6; Bungalow $5; Sprig $6; Pleat & Panel $6; Shrine $3.75; Bleeding Heart $8; clear 1000 Eye $6; clear Red Block $6; Deer & Pine Tree $8.75; vaseline Two Panel $8.75; etched Dakota $8.75; amber Basketweave $8.75; Good Luck $8.75; Liberty Bell $8.75; Parrot, K. 8, pg. 67, $6.
Celery vases: Art $7; Loop $6; Honeycomb $5; Barberry $5; Feather & Dart $7.
Platters: Good Luck, Actress, each $12.
Spooners: Drapery (Sandwich) $10; Cardinal Bird $6; Chain with Star $4; Alabama $4; Art $6.50; Ruby Button Arches $6.50; Barley $5; Pressed Leaf $4; Double Daisy $5.
Sauces: 3 Dart; 2 Squirrel; 3 Two Band; Cathedral, 1 flat, 1 footed; Thistle Blow; Roman Key; Barberry; Pleat & Panel; Shuttle; Cord Drapery. **Wanted:** Holly Amber or Golden Agate.

Large stock. Visit our shop.
Open Sunday through Friday.

CURIO - *For the Unusual*

O R N E R

Diary of a New England farmer, handwritten day by day account of life on the farm, April 1, 1870 to Jan. 8, 1894, 2 large books, 13x8" and 1 smaller, in all 776 closely written pages, also farm account book, May 1867 to Nov. 1876, 260 pgs., the lot $30. **Interesting old handwritten bills, 1876-90 of the following:** grocer, blacksmith, teacher, coal dealer, hardware dealer, lumber dealer, lot $3. **Freight bills:** Boston, Maine & Eastern Railroad, 1884, the two $1; **Adams Express,** 1864, $2. **Pass, Boston Maine** R.R., 1887, $1. **Documents** signed by Mass. Governors, Russell, 1891, Rice 1877, Banks, 1858, $2 ea. **Record book of Rowley, Mass.,** School District No. 9, 1835-45, 44 handwritten pages $5. **History of the Flag** of U. S. Frigate Bon Homme Richard, pamphlet, 12 pgs., 1895, $3. **D.M.C. Library of Cross Stitch Designs,** 20 pgs. in color $2. **Pictorial booklet,** Los Angeles in 1907, 64 pgs. $2. **Beadles Dime Novel:** On the Trail or Tim Bufton the Trapper $3. **Yanks,** A Book of A.E.F. Verse, pub. in France by Stars & Stripes, 1918, $4. **Ladies Almanac,** 1854, 1857, $2 ea. **Minnie Lester's Songster** & Vanderbilt Club Songster $1.50 ea. **Illus. catalog Buckeye** Mower & Reaper, 24 pgs., 1871, $3. **A Discourse in Commemoration of the Lives and Services of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson,** delivered in Fanueil Hall, Boston, 1826, 62 pgs. $4. **Gay's Beggar's Opera,** 3rd edition to which is added overture in score & music to each song, London, MDCCXXXIII, fine leather binding $10. **Handwritten:** promissory note, 1739, $2; judgment note, Fairfax County Virginia, 1745, $2. **Admission ticket,** Republican Convention, St. Louis, 1896, $1.50. **4 different Civil War cents** $1. **18 English cigarette cards** $1. 3 different small old **photographs of Lincoln,** 1 of Mrs. Lincoln, 2 of Booth, lot $7. **Small illustrated booklet on Tiffany Glass,** 1896, another on Tiffany glass windows lot $6. **3 books on early autos,** Self Propelled Vehicles by G. Homans, 1910, 667 pgs., 500 illus.; Favorite Motor Ways of New England, 1915, 352 pgs., Motor Trips New England & New York, 1923, lot $8. **Collection of 30 Civil War letters** from a Mass. volunteer, tells of battles, being wounded, etc., very interesting, mostly long letters, lot $35. **7 different old lead soldiers** and 1 tent, lot $4. **Special Fashion number** Harper's Magazine, Jan. 1901, $2. **Nathaniel Low Almanack,** 1791, $3. **Court writ,** signed by William Cullen Bryant as Attorney $8. **6 old book plates** $2. **New Year poster,** 1858, $1. **Delineator Magazine,** Sept. 1907, June 1908, $1 ea. **Cow Auction** 1900 poster $1. **Illustrated catalog** Art Needle Work, 1885, 96 pgs. $3. **Old account book,** 1834, 90 pgs. $5. **Old indentures,** 1828-43, $1.50 ea. **Original daguerotype** of Daniel Webster $10. **Colorful Christmas cards** of the 1880's, 4 for $1. **Curious, rare, out-of-print books: Orations Delivered at the Town of Boston** to Commemorate the Evening of March 5, 1770, when a number of citizens were killed by the British Troops, 2nd edition, Boston, 1807, 199 pgs. $8. **Conjuring Tricks** with Coins, Watches, Rings $3. **Log Cabins,** How to Build and Furnish Them by Wm. Wicks, illus. $3. **Old Manors** in the Colony of Maryland, pamphlets, illus., 2 vol. $6. **Text books: Silverware Work** and Jewelry by H. Wilson, illus., 346 pgs. $5.

These prices include postage.

ARNOLD N. JOHNSON
1738 House, Petersham, Mass.

Ice Pond Farm Antiques
East Arlington, Vermont

1. Cupid & Venus: cake plate $8; low footed covered compote, 10½" dia., high cover, really a beauty $12.50; 4½" sauce $2.50.

2. Vinegar cruet, rich, deep amber, 8" to top of stopper, blown applied handle $15.

3. Mechanical bank "Tammany" (with patent date) $14.

4. Inverted Fern covered sugar $15.

5. Large Staffordshire 2-handled mug, white with blue bands, very graceful handles, black transfer pictures, 4¾" high, 4¾" in dia. $8.50.

6. Mary Gregory vase, 10½" high, cobalt blue, white enamel woman figure, vase rests in decorative quadruple plate grape pattern holder $12.50.

7. Large ruffled top water pitchers: bright blue with gold and white decor $12.50; clear with much gold, green & white $10.

8. Pewter pitcher, 13" tall, marked "Kaiserzinn", devil head in relief and flowers, very unusual $7.50.

9. Black iron front clock, painted, dated 1859, runs perfectly, just right for a Victorian mantel $18.50.

10. Cut Glass bowl marked "Hawkes", 8" dia., 3" high, perfect, lovely $15.

11. Star & Feather plates (the plates of Star Rosetted), 7", 2 apple green, 1 blue, 1 amber $4.50 each.

12. Argonaut Pattern Custard Glass sugar, no top, Belknap #281, paint bright $5.

13. Anderson pattern 8" high compote in brilliant blue, 8½" diameter $15.

Transportation extra.

CHRISTMAS WILL BE HERE BEFORE WE KNOW IT!
YOUR ANTIQUE-COLLECTOR FRIENDS WILL ENJOY A GOOD BOOK

Order Early and Avoid the Rush.

EARLY AMERICAN PRESSED GLASS, 31st printing **$10.00**
PRICE GUIDE TO PATTERN GLASS. The new revised edition is on hand ..... **$ 3.95**
ANTIQUES FAKES AND REPRODUCTIONS, A sound investment .. **$ 7.50**
SANDWICH GLASS. A handsome volume ..... **$ 7.50**
VICTORIAN GLASS ..... **Temporarily out of stock**
HANDBOOK OF EARLY AMERICAN PRESSED GLASS PATTERNS. That indispensable pocket guide! ..... **$ 3.00**
VICTORIAN GLASS HANDBOOK, New printing ..... **$ 3.00**
SANDWICH GLASS HANDBOOK. New printing ..... **$ 3.00**
NINETEENTH-CENTURY ART GLASS ..... **$ 4.00**
CURRENT VALUES OF ANTIQUE GLASS, This evaluates the items in *Sandwich Glass, Victorian Glass, Art Glass,* and *American Glass Cup Plates* ..... **$ 4.00**

A very few copies of that out-of-print AMERICAN GLASS CUP PLATES. This is a priceless reference book for collectors of these little plates **$10.00**

War paper editions of the Victorian and Sandwich Glass Handbooks are still available. These books will give you the plate numbers for the prices in Current Values in case you do not have the complete volumes. ..... **Each $1.50**

Postage extra to Canada. No C.O.D.'s, please.

Order Direct — Autographed, if desired.

RUTH WEBB LEE, Framingham Centre, Mass.
406 Pleasant Street
NOTE CHANGE OF ADDRESS

THE HOBBY STALL
Hubert and Helen Harris
Perth Road, Amsterdam, N.Y.

"CHRISTMAS SPECIALS"

Old Staffordshire tray, 14" shaped similar to four leaf clover, Moss Rose decoration $12.75.

Lot of 7 old celluloid animals, 2 of them have movable heads, all for $2.

4" sheep and 2 smaller ones, wool on bodies, all for $1.75.

Doll's bed, 18x12x12", pine or white wood, stained dark, 4 posts, slats $9.50.

Pair flat Hobnail cologne bottles, pale blue, pair $8.50.

Character pitcher "Royal Huzzard", 5", $4.75.

Tumble-over 15" clown, glass eyes $6.

Gorgeous 2-part heavy Cut Glass punch bowl, Albion pattern $40.

6 fine thin china teacups and saucers, hand painted and signed, wild roses, gold handles, each $5, set $25.

Perfume bottle, silver overlay $3.

Engraved salt & pepper, sterling tops, pair $3.

Cut Glass ice cream tray, 15", heavy all over cut $14.

4 old Pressed Glass tumblers, "High Hob" pattern, Kamm 3, p. 88, each $2.

Royal Oak pattern spooner, frosted & ruby, inside rim chip $8.50.

Old Keystone toys, large enough for child to sit and ride on, locomotive, coal car, steam roller, etc., each $5.

Butter dish, shape of old flatiron, Finecut pattern $12.50.

Transportation extra.

THE OLD HOUSE
Buzzards Bay, Mass.

2 Rosette & Palm wines, ea. ..$2.75
6 Connecticut Flute goblets, each 3.00
Daisy & Button egg cup 3.75
Fishscale open jelly compote .. 4.50
2 Pleat & Panel 6" plates, ea. 5.00
Rosette 10" cake-stand 5.00
Garfield Drape 11" plate 5.75
Cape Cod open compote 6.00
Prism & Crescent (Pangyric) goblet 6.00
Paneled Daisy celery vase 6.50
Cape Cod water pitcher 8.50
Palmette covered butter dish .. 8.50
1000 Eye covered sugar bowl ..10.00
Inverted Fern covered sugar bowl 17.50
2 emerald green late Threaded wines, ea. 3.75
2 yellow Wildflower footed 3½" sauce dishes, ea. 4.00
Milk Glass Basket Weave double egg cup 4.50
Yellow Cathedral boat salt ... 4.85
Opalescent Hobnail mug on feet 6.00
Blue Barred Forget-me-not plate 7.50
Blue Hobnail wine 8.50
Opalescent yellow Dolphin compote 12.00
Red Block & Triangle cruet ...12.50
Amberina cruet, clear handle and stopper 29.50

Transportation extra. No reproductions.

List of antiques and pattern glass 10¢.

PEARL BRADLEY HENSHAW

U. S. Doll Trademarks 1913-1950 [*Continued from preceding page*]

66 67 68 69 70 71

Data on numbers 66, 67, 68 and 69 can be found in the year 1930 in the accompanying text; numbers 70 and 71 in the year 1931.

Patent Date	Patent Serial No.	Patentee	Trademark
1932, Feb. 27	324,561	Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.	"Honeysuckle" for dolls
1932, Mar. 1	324,672	Portia Sperry, Nashville, Ind.	"Abigail The Log Cabin Doll"
1932, Mar. 3	324,744	International Silver Co., Meriden, Conn.	"Toto" for toy figure representing a clown
1932, Mar. 19	325,291	Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.	"Ideal" for dolls
1932, Mar. 26	325,399	The Fair, Chicago, Ill.	"Baby Carol" for dolls
1932, April 20	326,287	Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.	"Tru-Flesh" for dolls
1932, May 4	326,750	S. H. Kress & Co., New York, N. Y.	"Janet" for dolls
1932, May 4	326,748	Marion Greene, Montclair, N. J.	"Knit-Wit" for dolls
1932, Aug. 9	329,426	Ottinger, Carew & McLaughlin, New York, N. Y.	"Boop-Boop-A-Doop" for dolls
1932, Aug. 9	329,427	Ottinger, Carew & McLaughlin, New York, N. Y.	"Helen Kane" for dolls
1932, Aug. 20	329,715	Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.	"Ducky" for dolls
1932, Nov. 23	332,424	Stephen Slesinger, New York, N. Y.	"Toy of the Month" for dolls, etc.
1933, Jan. 23	334,251	Leo Fisher, Highland Park, Ill.	"Maiden America" for dolls
1933, Feb. 4	334,642	S. H. Kress & Co., New York, N. Y.	"Billy Boy" for dolls
1933, Feb. 13	334,922	S. H. Kress & Co., New York, N. Y.	"Jo-An" for dolls
1933, Feb. 13	334,923	S. H. Kress & Co., New York, N. Y.	"Suz-Ann" for dolls
1933, Feb. 13	334,921	S. H. Kress & Co., New York, N. Y.	"Baby Rose" for dolls
1933, Mar. 17	335,763	Bertha Behrman, New York, N. Y. (doing business as Alexander Doll Co.)	"Alice in Wonderland" for dolls
1933, April 11	336,656	Pauline Margulies, Brooklyn, N. Y.	*See illus. 72*—for dolls
1933, May 8	337,593	Best & Co. Inc., New York, N. Y.	"Best & Co." for dolls & toys
1933, July 29	340,228	S. H. Kress & Co., New York, N. Y.	"Baby-Dot" for dolls
1933, Sept. 13	341,554	Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.	"Snoozie" for dolls
1933, Nov. 24	344,080	Bertha Behrman, New York, N. Y. (doing business as Alexander Doll Co.)	"Little Women" for dolls
1933, Dec. 4	344,430	Anna Roosevelt Dall, New York, N. Y.	"Scamper" for dolls & toy figures
1934, Jan. 5	345,680	Frank Passarelli, Mizpah, N. J.	"Pixy" for dolls
1934, April 21	350,288	M. Pessner & Co., New York, N. Y.	*See illus. 73*—for dolls & toys
1934, May 22	351,676	Louis Marx & Co. Inc., New York, N. Y.	"Joe Penner" for metal dolls & toys
1934, May 22	351,677	Louis Marx & Co. Inc., New York, N. Y.	"Suzabella" for metal dolls & toys
1934, June 2	352,182	Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.	"Ginger" for dolls
1934, June 22	353,030	Miller Rubber Co. Inc., Wilmington, Del. & Akron, Ohio	"Baby Glee" for dolls of rubber
1934, June 22	353,029	Miller Rubber Co. Inc., Wilmington, Del. & Akron, Ohio	"Judy" for rubber dolls
1934, June 22	353,031	Miller Rubber Co. Inc., Wilmington, Del. & Akron, Ohio	"Milly" for rubber dolls
1934, Aug. 30	355,559	Arranbee Doll Co., New York, N. Y.	"Nannette" for dolls
1934, Oct. 29	357,638	Evelyn Clayton Lewis, Dallas, Texas	"Teeny-Tiny" for dolls
1934, Oct. 24	357,464	Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.	*See illus. 74*
1934, Dec. 31	359,775	George Borgfeldt & Co., New York, N. Y.	"Kewpie" for toy figures & toy dishes
1935, Jan. 30	324,401	Louis Wolf & Co. Inc., New York, N. Y.	"Perfection" for dolls & toys
1935, Jan. 30	360,871	Louis Wolf & Co. Inc., New York, N. Y.	"Robin Hood" for dolls & toys
1935, Mar. 1	362,054	The Shinn Sisters, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. & Palm Beach, Fla.	"The Dollhouse—It's the smallest shop but it gives the greatest joy" for dolls & toy animals
1935, Mar. 1	362,009	Bertha Behrman, New York, N. Y. (doing business as Alexander Doll Co.)	*See illus. 75*
1935, Mar. 20	362,784	Jerome Hamburger, New York, N. Y.	"My Be Be Dolls" for dolls
1935, Mar. 23	362,903	George Borgfeldt Corp., New York, N. Y.	"Little Bright Eyes" for dolls
1935, Mar. 26	363,008	Molly'es Doll Outfitters Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.	"Raggedy Ann" with picture of dress hanger for dolls, doll clothes, toys, etc.
1935, Mar. 26	363,007	Molly'es Doll Outfitters Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.	"Self Help Educational Toy" for dolls, doll clothes & stuffed toy animals
1935, April 1	363,290	Molly'es Doll Outfitters Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.	"Hollywood Cinema Fashions for Dolls" for dolls & doll clothes
1935, April 17	363,890	Paragon Rubber Corp., New York, N. Y.	"Wee Wee" for dolls

72 73 74 75 76 77

Data on number 72 can be found in the year 1933 in the accompanying text; numbers 73 and 74 in the year 1934; 75 and 76 in the year 1935; number 77 in the year 1936.
[*Please turn the page*]

THE HANGING LAMP
140 N. State St., Newtown, Penna.

Blown 3-mold cruets, rare find of a matching pair, applied crimped end handles, Baroque, pair $43.
Sugar shaker, pink & white End of Day, complete with old top $7.
6 Cut Glass salt dips, lot $5.
Meissen pendant, Crossed Swords mark, jewelry in Meissen is very rare, this is lovely with hand painted flowers, silver mounted, ring attached to go on chain $10.
Harper's Monthly Magazine, 12 copies from 1872-82, each 25¢.
Honeycomb egg cup $3.
Amethyst bulb vase, blown glass and beautiful rich color $5.
Tin soldiers, hand enamel decorated, footed $1.75; mounted $2; pair $2.50.
Britannic (Kamm IV, 71) oil lamp, 8" tall $5.50.
Millefiori vase, 4½", rich reds & greens, fine blown piece $25.
Paperweights: blown glass 3" dia., center pyramid in End of Day coloring $10; pyramid-shape, 5" tall, cut top, 6-sided, rose and green flowers, most striking $35.
Huber goblet, flint, handsome $5.
Amber Cut Glass overlay vase, 5¼", lovely shape and cutting $12.
Hand painted pansies on scalloped edge bureau tray, 7½x10", excellent coloring $7.50.
Doll, 7", china head, arms, legs, sweet face, black hair, dressed in original clothes $6.50.
Cranberry shade, white Nailsea loopings, ruffled edge, 2¼" base, 7" at flare, 4" high, a beauty $9.
Copper pan, 7½" dia., long handled for hanging, polished $8.50.
Carved walnut bracket shelf $3.
Grape & Thumbprint goblets, have 4, each $3.50.
Lithophane stein, good details in base picture, hand colored $14.

Shipping extra. Stamp please for reply.

CLINTON ANTIQUE SHOP
Mrs. Louise Mastrangel

46 Center St., Clinton, N. J. (Phone 12-J)

Small piano, circa 1790, Sheraton period, solid mahogany, 25x66½" weight about 200 lbs., 5 octaves, ivory and ebony keys, slender reeded legs, needs tuning, condition good $100 . . . **Victorian album,** 5½x4", brown seal leather, white buttons, brass clasp, condition as new $2.75; another in red seal leather, 5x6", $3 . . . **Shaving basin,** France, circa 1780, 10⅞" dia., floral decoration, collector item $12.50 . . . **Bound volume 1887 Peterson's Ladies Magazine,** 10 color fashion plates $4.

Old ship binnacle, perfect condition with mariner's compass and lantern, all solid brass, made by M.&W.O. White Co., Boston, 27" high, weight ca. 60 lbs., rare item of nautical importance $95.

Victorian carpet bag, heavy floral velvet carpet, lock & key, attractive $5 . . . **Hanging lamp,** brass frame & chains, Diamond Quilted green glass globe $20.

Linen damask tablecloth, 72x115", roses & carnations, circa 1890, $5. **Caster set,** 4 bottles (Block pattern), cut stoppers, fine silver plate frame $11 . . . Pattern Glass **cake salver,** square, 10x10", 7" high, Diamond Point $8 . . . **Bonbon dish,** Swirl glass, 6" dia., 6½" high to finial $5.50 . . . **Satin Glass powder jar,** landscape painting in green, gold scrolls, heavily silver plated lid with tiny turtle as finial, 4" base dia. $8.

Venetian glass vase, 10½" high, 2¼" dia., 12-sided, emerald, floral decoration $6.50 . . . Pr. **Waterford glass liqueur bottles** in copper standard, Sawtooth cut, total height 12½", beautiful old set $17.50 . . . **6 Royal Berlin** sauce dishes, different flower on each, gold edges, ea. $2.

11 sterling forks, 7" long, handsome ornate heavy Victorian (Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Philadelphia) monogram ERL, ea. $2.75 . . . 5 **sterling dresser pieces** (clothes brush, bonnet brush, file, buffer, cuticle cutter), large, fine, heavy, ornate embossed cherubs & roses, lot $11.50.

Pennsylvania "spoon lock" wrought iron, ca. 1790, 6x4" over-all $2.50.

Nutcracker in shape of dog, 11½" over-all, heavy polished steel $4.50 . . . **English cast iron coal hod,** circa 1810, ornate, 16x13x11" high $10.

Set of **12 pearl handle steel blade dinner knives,** 10" long (Jos. Rodgers & Sons, Cutlers to Her Majesty), circa 1890, ea. $2.50.

Pair **Sheraton andirons,** solid brass, tall slender reeded shape, urn tops, 26" high, ball feet, right and left $26 . . . Pair **fire tongs,** brass lemon top, ca. 1750, 35½" long over-all, rare $5.

Water carrying keg from old American stagecoach, oak, iron bands & handle, quaint early item $3.50.

Complete dinner set, service for 18, blue & white Chippendale pattern, Johnson Bros. England $95.

The above offerings have been carefully selected for Spinning Wheel's Christmas issue. All are guaranteed old and desirable and in excellent condition. We hope you will be pleased, but if not, purchase price will be cheerfully refunded. No C.O.D's.

Crating at cost. Transportation extra or express collect. Photos 15¢.

MRS. HOWARD WARD
Box 52, Bronson, Mich.

Solid pewter collection: 3 tumblers, Concord No. 452; tray, 14x9"; Concord No. 439; 1 tankard; Pilgrim No. 917; pr. of salt & peppers with handles; Quaker No. 2097; creamer & sugar; Paul Revere No. 443; covered butter, Old English No. 8, lot $65.
Copper collection: teakettle, dipper, coffee pot, stew pan (long handle), tall dipper, lot $25.
Amethyst Christmas tree lamp $6.50.
1 Strawberry & Currant goblet, authentic, vaseline $8.50.
1 oblong pickle dish, Egyptian $3.
3-piece set, sugar, creamer, spooner, footed, Grasshopper $15.
8 Bellflower goblets, single vine barrel-shape, knob stem, 1 has straight sides, lot only $65.
1 child's mug, Dewdrop & Rain $4.

IRONSTONE

1 plate (hexagonal) Siam, tiny rim chip, J. Clements $3.
Lily of the Valley: platter, 16x12"; 2 soups, flat; 6 plates, dinner; 3 cups & saucers; teapot; flat vegetable, 12x9½x3"; cup in Wheat; open vegetable (fluted), lot $35.
Tea Leaf: 6 cups & saucers, handleless; teapot; sugar bowl; large milk pitcher; 3 platters, medium; 8 plates, 10"; 21 plates, 9", lot only, write.
1 flat vegetable, 6½x9", green lustre, marigold in center $5.
Tea Leaf embossed with Lily of the Valley: 1 platter, oval, 1 pitcher, 7", both $12.50.
Morning Glory Tea Leaf: 4 flat soups; 2 cups & saucers, handleless, 4 luncheon plates, lot $50.
1 plate, Flow Blue Dunbarton $3.
Willow ware (Allerton): sugar & creamer $12.
Caramel Slag: footed bowls, 1—8½", 5—4¾"; butter dish, all in Shell; cracker jar, Cactus, lot $65.

To the Readers of "Spinning Wheel"

IF YOU ARE A USER OF
RATTAN PRODUCTS

CHAIR CANE — FIBRE RUSH — CANE WEBBING

RAFFIA — REEDS–ROUND, FLAT, and OVAL

BASKET BASES

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

PEERLESS RATTAN & REED MFG. CO.
11th & Madison Sts.
Hoboken, N. J.

Est. 1900 — Over 50 years of
RELIABLE — DEPENDABLE — SERVICE

Prices & Samples upon request.

Holiday Greetings

to our Spinning Wheel friends of the past—and of the future.

Fryer's What Not Shop
Warminster (Bucks Co.) Penna.

ANTIQUE FURNITURE
CHINA . . . GLASS . . .
INDIAN RELICS, ETC.

Send for wholesale monthly lists. No charge.

BILL'S ANTIQUE SHOP
179 WEST AVE., P.O. BOX 35
CANANDAIGUA, NEW YORK

Mrs. Sarah C. Winslow
19 Chester St.
W. Somerville 44, Mass.

6 white Carlsbad oyster plates, floral decor $15.

6 Hamilton egg cups, each $4.50.

6 Maddock bone dishes, pink roses and leaves $7.50.

Child's plate, cup & saucer, rhyme "The Old Woman Who Lived in the Shoe" $5.

6 miniature punch cups, Sunburst $5.

2 Bavarian cocoa cups & saucers, holly berries, ea. $2.50.

Paneled Daisy: bread plate $6.50; footed sauce $2.50.

4 Old Ivory saucers, XVI, ea. $1.

10" Late Strawberry cake plate $4. **Paneled Thistle** open 5½" compote $5.

Fishscale: creamer $4.50; milk pitcher $7.

Carnival glass: 11" blue & gold Grape tray $5; lustre rose ornament water pitcher $6.50; 12" round bowl $4; purple Raspberry lustre milk pitcher $5.

Transportation extra.
Write for free lists.

ADA Y. HARRIS
West Winfield, N. Y. *Phone* 6-3352

Amber Sheraton platter $8. **Stiegel-type** flip $20. 4 **amber Daisy & Button** butter chips, set $12.

Blue slipper $8. **Milk Glass Hand** relish $10. **Apple green** Coin Spot creamer $12.50. **Covered dish,** Battleship Maine, clear, cover rough, marked Wheeling $15.

Clear Northwood Draped Flute covered butter, opalescest ribs and gold, Kamm 3, $12.50. **3-mold Diamond Quilted** decanter, complete $25.

Set Moss Rose china, write. **Haviland Limoges Arcadia,** 12, 6½" plates, set $12.

Set 12 apothecary jars, Thumbprint covers, few chips, set $35. **Bowls and pitcher,** 1 set and several pieces, exceptional. Wedgwood England unglazed **dark purple and white teapot** $22.

Royal Bayreuth Rose Tapestry plate: 7¼", $15; creamer, 4", $15.

Pair alike old Chinese Kuan Yin 12" figures, off white $15 each, both $25.

Pattern Glass, china, brass, copper, pewter, lacy iron, wood items, write wants, enclosing stamp.

ROSE BALL ANTIQUES
47 Forest Lawn N., Stamford, Conn.

Fish pickle dish, dated 1872, mold rim roughness $4.50. **Crows Foot** sugar bowl $10. 4 **Kokomo** footed sauces, 1 under base chip $9.50. **Frosted Hand vase,** Centennial 1876, corner chip $7.50. **Northwood Singing Bird** bowl $5. **Victorian novelty,** amber dustpan $6.50. **Candy container,** dark amber policeman's stick, metal cap, 10½", $7.50. **Blown dresser type perfume bottle,** clear with applied green threads $4.50.

Majolica Owl & Fan 3-cornered small bowl vase, orchid lining $8.50. **Colorful seattle mug,** floral decor $6.50. **Dedham small creamer,** Rabbit, 2 rim nicks $4. **Needlepoint picture,** Biblical scene, framed, overall size 26x22", $12. **Old dominoes** in primitive handmade box $3. **Painted tin plate,** portrait type, Vienna 1905, $5. **Amusing old fireplace bellows,** carved face of the wind, small tear at top $12. **English brass roasting jack,** early 19th century $18.

Transportation extra.
Snapshots available. Write for monthly lists.

U.S. Doll Trademarks 1913-1950 [*Continued from preceding page*]

Patent Date	Patent Serial No.	Patentee	Trademark
1935, April 24	364,133	Eugene Goldberger, Brooklyn, N. Y.	"Little Miss Movie Everybody Loves Me" around circle for dolls
1935, May 9	364,722	Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., Long Island City, N. Y.	"Curly Top" for dolls
1935, May 9	364,723	Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., Long Island City, N. Y.	"Our Little Girl" for dolls
1935, May 28	365,537	Helen Seibold Walter, Staunton, Va.	"Just Folks" for dolls
1935, June 12	366,082	George Borgfeldt Corp., New York, N. Y.	"Henry" for mechanical dolls & toy figures
1935, July 1	366,878	Santa Claus Inc., Chicago, Ill. & Santa Claus, Ind.	"Santa Claus" for dolls & toys
1935, Sept. 25	369,708	Militant Dolls Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.	"Kaydet Doll" for dolls
1935, Sept. 25	369,709	Militant Dolls Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.	"Middy Doll" for dolls
1935, Oct. 3	369,965	Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., Long Island City, N. Y.	"The Littlest Rebel" for dolls
1935, Oct. 5	370,043	Joseph Coyle, Chicago, Ill.	"Ko Ko The Clown" for dolls
1935, Oct. 9	370,188	Joseph Love Inc., New York, N. Y.	*See illus. 76*
1935, Oct. 29	370,958	Mrs. Frankie L. McCulloch, Branson, Mo.	"Hill-Billy Doll" for dolls. In oval
1936, Jan. 2	373,245	Blossom Products Corp., Allentown, Pa.	*See illus. 77*—for dolls
1936, Jan. 2	373,261	Myers & Lindquist, St. Paul, Minn.	"Baby Pinn" for dolls
1936, Jan. 16	373,717	Blossom Products Corp., Allentown, Pa.	"Quins" for dolls
1936, Jan. 16	373,720	Blossom Products Corp., Allentown, Pa.	"Quintuplets" for dolls
1936, Jan. 22	373,970	Paragon Rubber Corp., New York, N. Y.	"Sleepy Tot" for dolls
1936, Jan. 28	370,783	Torme Products Co.	Paper, cardboard, fabric cut-outs
1936, Jan. 30	374,272	Bertha Behrman, New York, N. Y.	
1936, Jan. 30	374,274	Bertha Behrman, New York, N. Y. (doing business as Madame Alexander)	"Quints" for dolls
1936, Jan. 30	374,273	Bertha Behrman, New York, N. Y. (doing business as Madame Alexander)	"The Five Babies" for dolls
1936, Jan. 30	374,269	Bertha Behrman, New York, N. Y. (doing business as Madame Alexander)	"Quins" for dolls
1936, Jan. 30	374,271	Bertha Behrman, New York, N. Y. (doing business as Madame Alexander)	"Quinties" for dolls
1936, Jan. 30	374,268	Bertha Behrman, New York, N. Y. (doing business as Madame Alexander)	"Five Little Peppers" for dolls
1936, Jan. 30	374,270	Bertha Behrman, New York, N. Y. (doing business as Madame Alexander)	"Little Lord Fauntleroy" for dolls
		(doing business as Alexander Doll Co. & Madame Alexander)	"Quintuplets" for dolls
1936, May 4	568,558	Crescent Toy Co. Ltd., South Tottenham, England	Claim control for miniature representatives of human civilian persons, etc. wholly or partly of cast metal
1936, May 15	378,485	Eugene Goldberger, New York, N. Y.	*See illus. 78*—for dolls
1936, June 9	379,481	Joseph M. McConnell, Okmulgee, Okla.	"G-Men Dolls" for dolls
1936, June 10	379,506	Charles Colombo, New York, N. Y.	*See illus. 79*—for dolls
1936, June 10	379,507	Charles Colombo, New York, N. Y.	*See illus. 80*—for dolls
1936, Aug. 3	381,743	American Character Doll Co. Inc., New York, N. Y.	"Marvel Tot" for dolls
1936, Sept. 17	383,357	Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., Long Island City, N. Y.	"Sunbonnet Sue" for dolls
1936, Oct. 6	384,059	Ullstein Aktiengesellschaft, Berlin, Germany	Picture of man and little girl for dolls, games & toys
1936, Dec. 1	386,161	Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., Long Island City, N. Y.	"The Lifetime Doll" for dolls
1936, Dec. 23	387,057	Abraham & Straus Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.	"World's Fair" for dolls, paper cut-outs & toys
1936, Dec. 28	387,169	Bloomingdale Bros. Inc., New York, N. Y.	"Baby Sister" for dolls
1937, Feb. 8	388,641	E. J. Herte, Milwaukee, Wis.	*See illus. 81*—for dolls
1937, Feb. 19	389,129	Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., Long Island City, N. Y.	"Heidi" for dolls & accessories
1937, Mar. 17	390,177	Molly-'es Doll Outfitters Inc., Darby, Pa.	"Babyland Toys" for dolls
1937, Mar. 18	390,252	Strauss-Eckardt Co. Inc., New York, N. Y.	*See illus. 82*—for dolls & toys
1937, Mar. 23	390,536	Martha E. Battle, Chattanooga, Tenn.	
1937, Mar. 24	390,573	Lottie Laurie McCall, Biloxi, Miss.	*See illus. 83*—for dolls
		(doing business as Mammy Lou Doll Co.)	"Mammy Lou" for stuffed black dolls
1937, April 23	391,734	Virginia Stowe Austin, Los Angeles, Calif.	*See illus. 84*—for doll or puppet, etc.
1937, April 28	391,942	Bertha Alexander, New York, N. Y. (also known as Madame Alexander, doing business as Alexander Doll Co.)	"Neva-Wet" for dolls
1937, April 29	392,003	Bertha Alexander, New York, N. Y. (also known as Madame Alexander, doing business as Alexander Doll Co.)	"Scarlet O'Hara" for dolls
1937, April 29	392,002	Bertha Alexander, New York, N. Y. (also known as Madame Alexander, doing business as Alexander Doll Co.)	"Teeny Twinkle" for dolls
1937, April 29	392,004	Bertha Alexander, New York, N. Y. (also known as Madame Alexander, doing business as Alexander Doll Co.)	"Princess Alexandria" for dolls

(To be Continued)

78 79 80 81 82 83 84

Data on numbers 78, 79 *and* 80 *can be found in the year* 1936 *in the accompanying text; numbers* 81, 82, 83 *and* 84 *in the year* 1937.

FARRINGTON ANTIQUES
Route 11, Pulaski, New York

Satin Glass: 6¼" **vase,** white with deep blue lining, a beauty, perfect; pink quilted **biscuit jar,** top needs resilvering. **Venetian glass:** 10 **finger bowls with matching plates,** bell tone crystal, beautiful gold decoration, also 11 matching goblets. **Doll carriage,** all wood, canopy top. **Pr. oval walnut frames,** perfect condition. **6 portrait butter pats. Honey dishes** in Ribbed Acorn, Horn of Plenty, Peacock Eye (Lee Sand. Gl. 85). **Lamps:** sapphire **blue 10½" Rochelle** pedestal type lamp $29.50; clear 10½" **Peacock Feather** $8.75; **china stem,** pattern font, iron base $11.50. **Mulberry** handleless cup & saucer, Athens $9.50. **Crossed Swords** 9x12" shallow bowl $19.50. **Canton china:** 12" **chop plate,** peonies, cherry blossoms $16.50; early Blue Willow **turkey platter** $34.50. Miniature **flatiron & trivet** $3.75 Iron hanging **match safe** $4. Maple **rolling pin** $3.25. Large wooden **sugar bucket** $6.50. **Ladies Home Journals** with paper doll sheets, write for list.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

HAND PAINTED AND FIRED RAYO AND BALL SHADES, ALL SIZES—SLANT AND UMBRELLA TYPE, 12" AND 14" HANGING SHADES — SHADES MATCHED TO ANTIQUE BASES.

ZARILLA ART GLASS
ROCHESTER, PENNA.

WELLESLEY ANTIQUE SHOP
34 Church St., Wellesley, Mass.

Blue Canton 9½" hot water plate, early $10.
Horn of Plenty compote, 8" wide, 7½" tall, scalloped rim $25.
German china and wood pipe, scene of Heidelberg on bowl, complete with hinged cover $9.50.
Staffordshire trinket box, bureau, small boy in Turkish costume, water pipe, "A Little Turk" $20.
8 **Pink Lustre 7" tea plates,** sprays pink flowers come out of green overglaze tulip-shaped urns, some green worn off, set $35.
Pink Lustre cup, saucer as above, wishbone handle, proof $15.
Blue Opalescent Rib 6½" celery vase $15.
Light green opalescent round bowl, Cube pattern, 9½" wide, 2¼" deep, scallop rim $20.
Majolica open acorn pink-lined vase on green leaf, outside colors brown & yellow, unique $15.
Light green and gold rose jar, 5½" over-all $6.50.
5 **Cable goblets,** each $12.
3 **early Hairpin** applied handled 3" whiskey mugs, each $5.

Transportation extra.

THE FIFIELDS
P. O. Box 72, Wellesley Hills, Mass.

Antiques for your Christmas Giving or Your Own Collecting

EGG CUPS
Cable; New England Pineapple; Horn of Plenty, each $7.50
Ribbed Palm; Inverted Fern .. 6.50
Ashburton, each 4.50
Many other patterns.

GOBLETS
Rarities such as Diamond Thumbprint; Jumbo; Double Vine Bellflower; Chilson and others.
Good flint patterns such as
Diamond Point 9.00
Horn of Plenty 12.50
New England Pineapple 7.50
Pillar 6.50
Ashburton ..... 5.00 to $7.50 depending on type.
Three Face 17.00
Shell & Spike (use it with your Shell & Tassel, the difference is slight) 7.50

Frosted Polar Bear 15.00
Powder & Shot 5.00
Many other patterns from $2 up.

COVERED SUGARS
Inverted Fern; Gothic; Ashburton; Beaded Grape Medallion 16.00
Priscilla; Stippled Star 12.00

MISCELLANEOUS
Sugar and creamer in Baby Face (this is hard-to-find) 55.00
8" Bellflower compote 11.00
Galloway covered butter dish .. 7.00
Shell & Tassel 7½" square compote 8.00
Amber Wildflower sauces, ea. 3.25
Flip glass, cobalt blue, 7" 17.00
Cut Log low compote 7.50
Broken Column creamer 11.00

We have considerable early Staffordshire china, too.

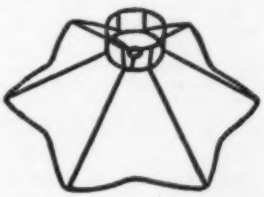
Your inquiries are given prompt attention.
All shipments are most carefully wrapped.

MRS. GEORGE L. BEARE
210 E. Adams St. Sandusky, Ohio - (Phone 2062)

Thomas Webb Cameo miniature lamp base, turquoise blue, opaque feet, floral carving, photo.
Thomas Webb whale oil lamp, signed, Queen's Ware Burmese, 5½" high, dull finish, decorated, photo.
Thomas Webb Burmese Fairy lamp, pyramid size, matching ruffled edge base, brass menu holder, photo.
Thomas Webb Satin biscuit jar, turquoise blue with bamboo palm leaves in gold leaf, silver cover and handle $85, photo.
Agata tumbler, oily network.
Sandwich Peachblow pitcher, 7¼" high, opaque amber ribbed handle, photo.
Pomona hanging lamp shade, 14" dia., blue cornflowers through center $35.
Mt. Washington white Satin shakers, ribbed & decorated like Burmese, tops resilvered $20.
Millefiori miniature ewer, 2¾" high, green background, rose, green and white flowerets, pink and green applied handle $25.
Pair rose Nailsea Fairy lamps, matching bases, 4-part, photo.
Bristol punch set, frosted, decorated in gold and colors, 12 mugs, bowl, ladle and tray, photo.
Overlay vase, 4¾" high, white cut to sapphire, gold trim $27.50.
Cranberry (fuchsia) compote, 6¼" high, clear knob stem and foot, matching creamer, clear foot and handle $55, photo.
Yellow Mother-of-pearl vase, 9¼" high, Peacock Eye pattern.
Tiffany miniature rose bowl, signed, 3¾" high, 4 tiny feet, gold, blue, amethyst, etc., $22.50, photo.
Bisque flower holder, 8" high, girl standing at side, much gold leaf, Dresden flowers $40, photo.
Pair turquoise blue ewers, 6½" high, cased, footed, mica flecked, clear applied handles $40, photo.
Amber cruet, 6¾" high, blue applied handle & original blue stopper, bird & flowers in gold leaf $32.50.
Rainbow Satin basket, crimped edge with blue, pink & white stripes, opaque handle, square loop, photo.
Pink Satin vase, 4½" high, shades to deep rose at 1⅝" dia., straight top $22.50.
Amber Bohemian hinged box, 3" long, 2" high, 1½" wide, deer, doe, fox & birds $35.

Transportation extra. No reproductions. Stamp appreciated.

THEY ARE BEAUTIFUL



Slips off and on for laundering. Match any color scheme.

Petticoat Lamp Shades sell old lamps fast. Our scalloped frames have full instructions attached for making. Harp and Chimney types. Various sizes. Also Round. We will make your material into beautiful shades. Inexpensive. Write us.

O. R. OSMUN CO.
Florence, Kentucky

Swift River Antiques
Martin K. Howes, Swift River, Mass.

1. **Amberina lily vase,** rich fuchsia coloring, 10", $45.
2. **Bellflower creamer,** Double Vine, proof, a beauty $35.
3. **Bellflower compote,** open, low, scallop rim, 8¼", bell tone $13.50.
4. **Caramel Slag:** Shell & Scroll jelly compote $7.50; other pieces.
5. **Buckle** covered sugar $12.50.
6. **Celery vase,** clear, flint, see McKearin American Glass pl. 195, No. 3, $25.
7. **Horn of Plenty** plate $30.
8. **4 Pomona tumblers,** Diamond Quilted, each $7.50.
9. **Green Canova** plate, Mayer, 10½", mellowed but proof $7.50.
10. **Pitcher,** brown American Marine, G.L.A. & Bro. 7¼" high $13.50.
11. **Diamond Point wine,** knob stem $10.
12. **Blue mug,** Daisy & Button V Ornament $7.50.
13. **Vaseline 1000 Eye** toothpick, round $6.50.
14. **4 Frosted Circle** sauces, ea. $3.
15. **Other green Canova plates; other American** Marine, write.

Transportation extra.

Helen Whitney Roberts
1917 Atlantic Ave.
Long Beach 6, Calif.

Gold thimble #7 "H. Pepper" $10.50
Old brass thimble 1.50
Glove button hooks and stretcher, each 2.50
Card case, Mother-of-pearl .. 10.00
Garnet pear-shaped pin, 1½", & earrings, 1", beautiful 95.00
5-row garnet bracelet 47.50
Gold tassel earrings, diamonds 100.00
Viking covered sugar, creamer, covered butter, spooner, chip off sugar lid knob, set 22.50
Viking 10 footed sauces, ea. .. 2.00
6 Fishscale sauces, ea. 1.25
World's Fair 1904 glass plate 4.50
Daisy-Button: Vaseline canoe 12.50
Blue covered butter dish ... 25.00
Apple green Two Panel oval bowl 15.00
Burmese Webb (not signed) 4" fluted vase, gorgeous color 62.50
16" Staffordshire platter, medium blue "Baronial Halls" 25.00
Pr. 52" walnut love seats, refinished, recovered, ea. 150.00
Music box, 12½x7x5", 6 tunes, runs, needs adjustment 25.00

Transportation extra. Stamp please.

LAURA THORNTON
208 Flower Av. W., Watertown, N.Y.

Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint pickle caster, square jar, enamel flowers, silver frame & tongs $25.
2 German Regimental lithophane steins, also others.
Rose Medallion: 3 cups & saucers, 2 platters, several plates.
Pair miniature cranberry lamp bases, enameled flowers $20 pair.
Chinese carved stone figurines, like jade, carved wood bases $5 ea.
5 Wheat pattern Cut Glass goblets, proof $10 each.
Genuine 17th & 18th Century picture tiles, birds, flowers, fruit, animals, soldiers, occupational and ships $2 each.
Rose Tapestry vase, 7½" high, 5" dia. $25.
Pair etched glass open compotes, Teardrop stems, 4" high, 8" diameter $25.
Oval and round chopping bowls, refinished or in rough.
Small gold plated jewel case, velvet lined, painted miniature encircled by green stones on lid $20.

Photos 25¢ each. Carriage extra.

THE GUN COLLECTOR

By R. O. Ackerman

Powder Flask Collecting

EITHER in conjunction with gun collecting, or as an individual pursuit, the collection of powder flasks has suddenly come into its own in recent years. As a natural result, values have increased greatly. Flasks which sold for 75¢ a decade ago, might bring as much as $35.00 today. Very rare examples are often double that value.

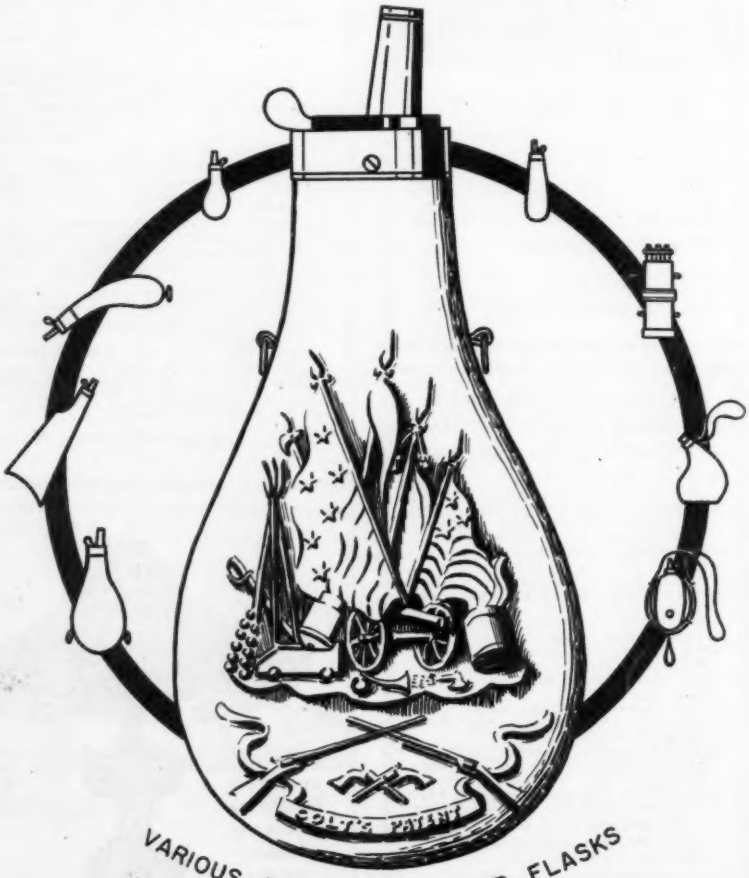
To one unfamiliar with the subject, a powder flask collection presents an insight into unknown worlds. Ornate decoration is the rule, regardless of nationality. One may be shown a colorful Arabian flask of camel hide and silver. A translucent one is oriental, hand-carved from jade and tortoise-shell. Another odd piece may have been made by an American pioneer, who allowed a gourd to grow between two boards—then traced a frontier map upon his flat bottle!

To some, these ammunition containers are cold, inanimate objects. To the collector, they make history's most stirring moments live again.

Many concentrate solely upon early American flasks. These are nearly always of copper, brass or similar metal, with various raised designs on one or both sides. A desirable feature is the retention of the original lacquer finish.

Some will have a tiny "view-port" of horn set into the side, for gauging the gunpowder supply. Some have internal compartments for carrying bullets or caps. A rare variation will be shaped like a rifle stock, or perhaps a bird. In sizes, materials and designs, the variety is seemingly endless.

Ray Riling's "The Powder Flask Book" is widely considered the finest single reference in the arms collection field. It is recommended to the beginner for the history, identification and evaluation of thousands of interesting flasks.



VARIOUS AMERICAN POWDER FLASKS

Site of General LaFayette's Montclair Headquarters, 1780

ANTIQUES

3-pc. Ruby Waterford glass punch bowl $150. Wedding Band covered tureen $45. Specializing in Cranberry & Pattern Glass, Furniture, China.

The LA FAYETTE SHOP
549 Valley Rd. MO. 3-5760
Upper Montclair, N. J.

McDonald's

Mail: Box 604, Geneva, N. Y. *Shop:* 680 E. Lake Rd.
Phone: MacDougall 21721

2-wheel iron coffee grinder, 12" wheels, 18" tall, Enterprise Mfg. Co. $17. **2 ice cream chairs,** need seats & paint (not a pr.) $5 ea. **2-drawer cherry stand,** top 18¾x20¾", 29½" tall, turned legs, needs finish & knobs $30. **Child's plank seat Boston rocker,** painted white, good as found $12. **Child's spindle-back plank seat chair,** no-arm type $4. **Have 2 sets of 6,** mahogany slip seat chairs, 1 set has spindle backs, other has fiddle-type back (with cut-out), need refinishing (photos) $125 each set. **Metal coal hod,** on feet, slant top, needs decor $15. **Banquet lamp,** metal base, onyx stem, lacy font holder, Delft blue (windmill, etc.), 8" ball shade, 29" over-all $20. **Table lamp,** cast bronze, urn-shape base, 7" ball shade with yellow & white ground, violets, leaves $15. **Set-in-font-type** brass lamp bases (2) $4 each. **Half-shade (umbrella) china lamp,** all white ground, shades to blue at top, poppies, birds, flower sprays, small repair on rim of base $15. **101 pattern** hand lamp, clear, 7½" tall $7.50. **Small china lamp base** $4. **Daisy & Button** clear glass gas shade, 5", $3.50. **End of Day** sugar shaker $10. **Banana** dish $4. **7½" lid for Frosted Lion** compote $4. **Clear glass stein,** pewter top, 5", $3.50. **Toilet set,** washbowl, large pitcher, covered chamber, white with gold trim $5. **Vaseline Daisy & Button X-Bar** 8" water pitcher $12. **White Ironstone** teapot, melon rib, 10" tall $12. **12 bone dishes** $9. **Sawtooth** jelly compote, 5", $3.50. **Commemorative plate,** 8", City Hall, Phila. $3. **China head dolls** for pincushions, 2, $1 ea. **Lacy iron bracket lamps,** complete, reflector $7.50. **Iron plant brackets,** 2, $3 each . . . 3 matching plant brackets $7.50 lot. **Marseilles spreads,** 82x84", $8.50; 84x88", $10; 94x97", $12.

Touraine: round vegetable dish, 8½", $5; 9" plate, crazing in center $1.50; 3 saucers $5 lot. **White Ironstone:** platter, oval, 16", $4; 4 pats, square $2. **12 Bavaria cups & saucers,** white with band of roses around cup top & saucer rim $10 lot. **Lovely cup & saucer,** much gold, red, black $3.50. **3 deeply scalloped dessert plates,** lily patterns in pale green, white, 6¼", $1.25 ea., **6 matching sauces** $1 ea., marked Germany. **Haviland tea set** (H&Co.), Limoges, 54 pcs., for 12, floral decor, lovely $110.

Please include enough for parcel post. Extra will be refunded.

NOW

You Can Easily Do Your Own

CHINA REPAIRING

And Save Money

No Special Skills Needed

At last . . . here is the completely simplified, easy-to-use CHINA REPAIR KIT with step-by-step illustrated instructions for china, porcelain, pottery. Tells how to do invisible mending. Anyone can do it. Nothing complicated. Instructions reveal methods used by professional repairers.

Kit includes specially-developed repair filler and the finest cement. Booklet alone is worth the price of the kit.

Complete kit $3.00 postpaid from:

TAYLOR PRODUCTS COMPANY

P.O. Box 4261, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

AT YOUR ANTIQUES DEALER —

THE VERY FINEST FURNITURE CARE

FINISH FEEDER®

WITH BEESWAX

CLEANS-FEEDS BEESWAXES

HALF PINTS $1.25
PINTS $1.98

(Mail Orders Please Add 25¢ For Postage)

Copyright Custom Finishers Guild

Guaranteed to be the finest preparation you have ever used for furniture care and wood paneled walls, or money refunded.

CUSTOM FINISHERS GUILD
BOX 7808 FRANKLIN STA., WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

ANNETTE WATTS

225 N. Logan St., Lansing, Mich.

Platters: white Ironstone Meakin, 16x11½", $4.50; Wedgwood & Co. brown & white oval Louise 12x9½", English registry mark, 74 yrs. old $4.50; blue & white floral, oval, deep "Shenango China Co.", 18x13½", $5; dark blue & white "Lorne", 12¼ x 9¼", $3.50 (2 matching plates, 9", $2 each). **Pair copper ship's lanterns,** triangular with reflectors, 5½" high, nice for gate posts $25. **Hand painted scuttle shaving mug,** delicate lavender florals, gold trim, lovely $6.50. **Elegant M.Z. Austria powder jar,** blue florals, 3 gold feet & trim $6.50. **Large "Remember Me" cup** & saucer, daisies, wide blue band, gold trim $5.50. **3 good plunger type wooden butter molds** $3.50 each or $9 all. **Pr. amber Four Rose** ½-pint bottles, original labels, "Spring 1917", $5 pr. **Diamond Medallion** 9" cake-stand $4.50. **Strawberry** water pitcher, colored fruit, gold saw-tooth edge $5. **Sapphire blue Finecut & Panel** tumbler $4.50. **Custard** creamer, 4", $4. **Covered cheese dish,** round, Bonn, lustre $6. **8" Cut Glass wine decanter,** 4 wines, Starcut $10.

ANTIQUES and SUCH

P. O. Box 1012, Visalia, Calif.

Caramel Slag: Dewey butter base $4.50; Shell & Scroll spooner $7.50. **Rainbow Mother-of-pearl** Diamond Quilted ruffled finger bowl, write. **5 amber Hobnail,** ornamental band cups & saucers $8 ea. **Northwood Custard Glass** Chrysanthemum Sprig spooner $7.50. **Blue Bristol** barber bottle, enameled flower, original top $11. **Cosmos Milk Glass** salt & pepper, no tops $5 pr. **Royal Bayreuth creamers:** 5" Elk's head $7.50; 3½" goat's head, horns form handle $8. 5" **Dakota etched** compote $7.50. **Ribbed Custard Glass** sugar shaker, old top $6.50. **Frosted Circle** covered butter, covered sugar, creamer, spooner, tiny no harm chip butter base $25 set.

Transportation extra. Write wants.

JOSEPHINE HOPKINS

Selected Antiques
1120 Richwood Ave.
Cincinnati 26, Ohio

ART GLASS & FINE COLORED GLASS FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING

Pink and white striped overlay ewer, applied flower decoration, proof $23.50. **Turquoise cut velvet vase,** 6¼" high, acid finish, a beauty $26.50. **Small yellow Satin Glass** Fairy lamp, gold floral decor $22.50. **Jack in Pulpit** vase, elaborate and unusual $18. **3 Vasa Murrhina tumblers,** blue & white with silver flecks, ea. $12.50. **Green cruet,** white enameled Lily of Valley, green stopper $12.50. **Small pink Satin Glass** bud vase $7.50. **Numerous pieces of Burmese, New England Peachblow, Crown Milano, Amberina, etc., write.**

harriett davidson bolan
84 Waterman St., Providence 6, R.I.

For the **mug collector:** 3" Royal Bayreuth Sunbonnet mug, fishing $6; miniature cobalt blue 2" glass mug with raised grapes $4.50.

Exquisite **small size crystal chandelier,** 188 prisms hang on 5 graduated circles to form a lovely cone-shaped fixture, 21" high, large glass ball below, wired for 3 bulbs $55.

In old **Rose Medallion** and old **blue Canton:** plates; cups and saucers; odd shaped dishes, write needs.

Handsome pair of open salts, **deep cranberry liners** in lacy Sheffield footed holders $9.50 ea.

Nice selection of old flint **glass cup plates,** R.W.L. #331, #390A, #477, #334A, varient of #391, $3.50 each.

Superior **old fringed Marseilles bedspread** with woven design, very fine condition, write. Also 2 fine old **applique quilts.**

Transportation extra.
Stamp appreciated.

MY SISTER & I, Antiques
Stein Specialists
374 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

STEINS

Mettlach, ½L, tan glazed background, rose color building, shield, picturing monastery, #1526 ..$18.50

Pottery ½L, creamy background, brown and green decor, raised figures of knaves drinking, domed pewter cover pineapple finial ..$8.75

Porcelain lithophane, sterling silver decor and wording "For Your Silver Wedding" in German, domed interesting pewter cover, beautiful lithophane of young girl, ½L $22.50

Pottery, ¼L, creamy background, blue and green decor, raised figures of dancing children, domed pewter cover $5.75

Pottery "Statue Stein", creamy background, green and brown glaze, girl serving forresters, dwarf astride keg on cover $22.50

Transportation extra. Photos 25¢.

Seek & Find Antique Shop
253 Green St., Mifflinburg, Pa.

Blue goblet, Wildflower pattern $10.50
Vaseline goblet, Wildflower pattern 10.50
Amber goblet, Wildflower pattern 10.50
Satin Glass vase, beautiful blue color, applied handle, 9" high, gold decorations .. 22.50
American pewter teapot 25.00
American pewter inkwell 22.00
Purple Slag sugar 16.50
Large Purple Slag compote .. 40.00
Custard Glass wine 5.00
Bowl, Panel Thistle pattern ... 5.25
Cruet, Panel Thistle pattern .. 6.50
Full stock Kentucky rifle by Leaman of Lancaster, Pa., curly maple stock, brass patch box, rifled ..... write
Paddy & His Pig mechanical penny bank ..... write
Frog on Rock mechanical penny bank ..... write
6 early iron trivets, lot 7.00

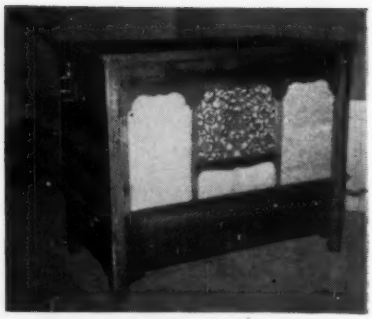
Also have Spatterware, Gaudy Dutch, Gaudy Welsh, white and painted Ironstone.

By appointment. Stamp please.

The Barrel Organ

Precision Craftsmanship Was The Keynote to the Music Produced by This Large Hurdy-Gurdy of 1848.

By Arthur H. Sanders



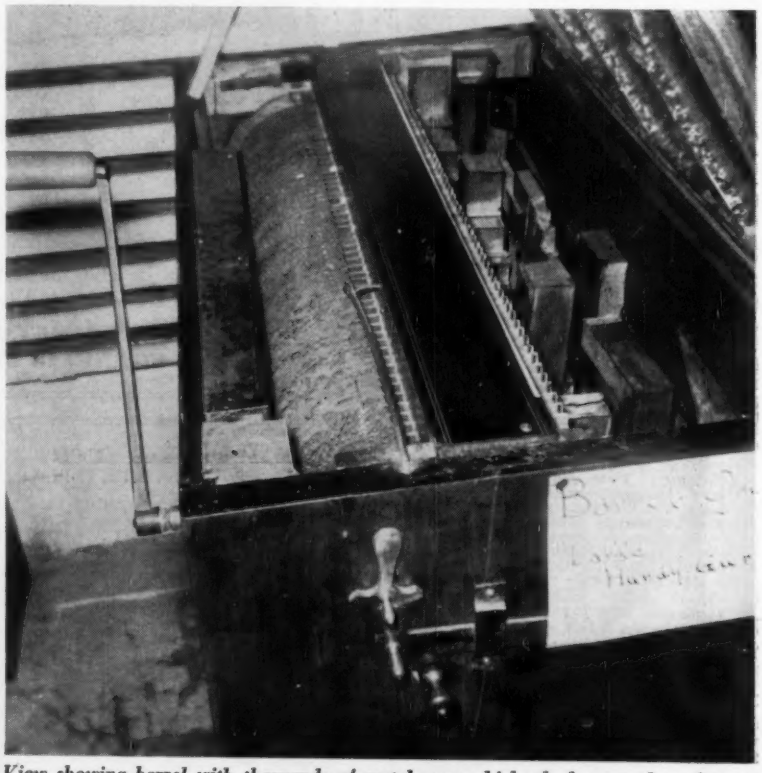
Attractive fret-work detail on front of German barrel organ done by hand with bow-saw.

THE organ illustrated was made in Kratzau, a small town near Pilsen in the German Sudetenland, now Czechoslovakia and formerly Bohemia. It was brought to the United States for use on a Mississippi river steamboat and the story goes that a blind negro man would crank it and extend his high silk hat for coins from the passengers as reimbursement for this type of entertainment.

It contains ninety-seven organ pipes from six inches to six feet in length, bent and fitted inside. In addition is a high pressure air pump, air storage bellows, and the barrel with metal pegs protruding from it. These thousands of metal pegs pluck open the valves to the organ pipes, thus creating the music. Their placement is most precise. The barrel can produce nine tunes, each selected by moving the barrel sidewise one notch in the pin which forms its axle. The brass fittings on the end (see illus.) are for this purpose. Turning the crank operates the air pump and slowly revolves the barrel.

The music has the effect of a little German band with piccolos, flutes, trumpets, cornets, clarinets and tuba. Reed pipes carry the melody acting as the trumpets and cornets. All other pipes are flue pipes, either stopped or open, and the band instruments can be recognized easily.

Made in 1848 of a close-grained wood (possibly pear), the organ and case show much evidence of hand work.



View showing barrel with thousands of metal pegs which pluck open the valves to produce music, long handled crank, and in foreground, brass fittings by which the barrel can be moved to any of nine positions for the desired tune.

For Early American rooms
Original Still Life Paintings of

★ HISTORIC ANTIQUES

Now groups of rare Americana from leading museums. Those you can't buy at any price. From founding of Jamestown, 1607, to end of Revolution. These colorful oil paintings glorify your antiques, creating a harmonious ensemble. Praised by art critics and decorators. Only documented antiques portrayed, associated with famous Colonial personages or events. A new idea in art—a real find for collectors of antiques.

Write now for free descriptive folder to: AMERICAN GALLERY OF HISTORIC ANTIQUES, Box 696, Woodstock, Vermont.

AUCTION HOUSE

251 No. Main St., Gloversville, New York

Water sets:

Blue glass bulbous pitcher, enameled canterberry bells, gold rim, applied handle, & 6 paneled tumblers, set $20.00
Clear glass tankard type pitcher, engraved roses & leaf pattern, 5 glasses, 5" tall, set 15.00
Carnival Glass dark purple lustre on dark blue glass, Grape, Pitcher & 6 tumblers (2 bottom nicks) set 20.00
Cosmos pitcher, pink band 30.00
5 tumblers to match, 3 perfect, 2 light nicks on rims 25.00

Tumbler collection:

3 **emerald green** Herringbone, slight nicks on bottom, ea. ... 5.00
1 **clear Pond Lily & Cattail,** opal edge 5.00
1 **green** Honeycomb with Strawberry & Leaves, opal edge ... 5.00
2 **amethyst,** paneled, enameled flowers, ea. 5.50
1 **Clear glass** Frosted Band, oval and star 5.00
1 **Ruby 5" Thumbprint,** waisted base, bulbous top, good color 6.00

Advertising tumblers:

(Clear, thin Blown)
"Jung Brewing Co." enameled advertising shield "Red Heart Brand" 5.00
"Pabst", rim chip 4.00
"Born & Co.", rim chip 4.00
"Riverside Brewery" 3.00
"Blatz" 5.00
"Anheuser-Busch", black advertising device 5.00
Or above set of 6 for 20.00

Miscellaneous thin, blown tumblers:

"Marietta, O." "B.P.O.E. #477" 5.00
"Business Men's Club Cincinnati" 3.00
"Star & Eagle", no name 4.00
Or above set of 3 for 10.00

By this time almost everyone is doing Christmas shopping in earnest. A gift of the past is always welcome whether it be Ironstone, printed Staffordshire, copper, brass, pattern, blown, cut, clear or colored glass, hand painted china, lamps, silver, post cards, valentines, candy containers, dolls, miniature pieces, china or wooden clocks, furniture, ad infinitum.

Antiques not only are a gift of yesterday, but also, the heirloom of tomorrow. We will be glad to gift wrap and mail your purchases from our large and assorted stock, free of charge, if you will only write your specific gift wants.

All items postage prepaid, mailed on 5-day approval on receipt of check.

NEW BOOK NOW READY—

200 Patterns of Haviland China, Book III

STILL AVAILABLE

200 Patterns of Haviland China, Books I & II

Each book contains over 200 illustrations of old French Haviland patterns. A MUST IN BUYING OR SELLING OLD HAVILAND.

Each book $3.00

Books I, II & III, $8.25.

Any two books $5.50.

All Postpaid

Order Now from Author:

ARLENE SCHLEIGER
6854 MINNE LUSA BLVD.
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

WHOLESALE TO DEALERS

One of the largest stocks of antiques in the Mid West. Hundreds of American, Canadian and European antiques — all old and priced so dealers can make a good profit.

Pictured are a few comb cases, umbrella stands and clocks shipped direct to Lowell from the Netherlands.

16 YEARS OF SUCCESSFUL DEALER TRADE IN A SMALL TOWN WITH SMALL OVERHEAD.

LEONA BORGERSON
219 North Washington (Phone 5904) Lowell, Michigan
18 miles east of Grand Rapids, Michigan on U.S. 21

For Christmas!

The American Story In Spoons

Spoon collectors who have long awaited a comprehensive research on American Souvenir Spoons will be thrilled with this beautiful, informative and diverting book, based on the premise that every American souvenir spoon is a "talking" spoon. To know the story behind each spoon, of the people and events that inspired its making, lends new depth to this fascinating field of collecting–and intimately associates the souvenir spoon with the history of America.

Over 200 spoons illustrated.

Over 500 "spoonographies" — and exact descriptions, to help you identify your spoons & their makers. Something New in American History.

A "Must" for all Spoon Collectors.
Price $10.00

Order direct from the author:

ALBERT STUTZENBERGER
R. No. 1, Box 517, Louisville, Ky.

Rooster Hill Antiques

Florence E. Guinasso
Loomis St., Westfield, Mass.

Vallerystahl milk white open salt, basket-weave handles $6.50.
Ship's lantern, red glass $9.50.
2 Festoon tumblers, ea. $3.75. **2 Maine** preserve dishes, 8¼", ea. $4.25. **Paneled Thistle** wine, flared $6. **Sandwich cup plate,** leaf border, edge roughness, McKearin pl. 188, #7, $4.75. **Hamilton** sauce dish, 4", scalloped edge $4.
Washington oval platter, bear paw handles, Centennial 1876, etc. $14. **101 pressed pattern:** goblet $4.50; creamer $6; 8" plate $6.
N. Currier Noah's Ark, fine coloring, original gold frame $28.

Interesting group Pratt pot lids.
Many early primitives.
Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipping extra.

Mrs. M. G. White, Jr.

ROUTE 1, MAXWELL, TEXAS

2 rare Frederic Remington prints, marked artist's proof, ea. $12.50. **Gem roller organ,** 33 rolls, plays nice $25. **Rare rosewood street hurdy-gurdy,** original patina, 3 cylinders, 24 tunes, playing condition, museum piece $325. **Nickel hanging lamp,** original white shade with raised design $15. **Cobalt blue teapot,** no mark, 8½" tall $12.50. **Paneled Daisy** covered berry dish, some roughness under lid, with 4 sauces $8.50. **Mustache cup,** horses head on 1 side, perfect $4.50. **Diamond & Sunburst** open compote, lacy $3.75. **Old tin tea caddy** $1. **White & gold Dresden mug,** "Johanna" $3.50. Bennington teapot, marked "Waller" $4.50.

Transportation extra. Stamp please.

The Romans - Antiques
245 W. Read St., Baltimore 1, Md.

Beaded Dewdrop goblet, amethyst tint $7. **Purple Slag:** Dolphin creamer, registry mark $22; **Slag compote,** 4¾" tall $24, both proof and lovely. **Chinese pewter** leaf-shape dish, inset stones, marked China, 15½" long $12. **Signed "John Bell"** covered pitcher $45, write. **O'Hara stein,** enamel insert, pewter lid $15. **Bisque baby,** old Christmas tree ornament $7. **Currier & Ives** plate "On the Track" $7. Large and small **stuffed "Arnold" cats** $5 pair. **#1655, ½L etched Mettlach stein,** folk dance scene $30. **Master Mettlach stein,** signed "Heinrich Schlitt", write. **Carved wood rabbit** nutcracker, glass eyes, cute, old, unusual $8.50. **Blue & white Spongeware** 8½" tankard pitcher, no chips $15. **Green Milk Glass mug,** Medieval guards in panels, small rim check $6. **French bronze centerpiece,** 10½" dia., bird's nest with mother bird and 3 babies, beautiful detail and coloring, extremely life-like $85. **Handsome agate Chinese snuff bottle,** original spoon $28.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Postage extra.

Mr. & Mrs. W. J. Leard
30 Gill St., Walpole, Mass.

Water pitchers: Paneled Forget-me-not $10; Willow Oak $8; Jewel with Dewdrop $6; Wildflower $7; Deer & Pine Tree $17.50.

Goblets: Loop & Dart, round ornament $6; Stippled Medallion $6.50; Hamilton $6.50; Hamilton with Leaf $8.50; Gothic $8.50; Waffle & Thumbprint $8.50; Divided Heart $10.

Covered butters: Loop & Dart, diamond ornament $9; Rose in Snow $14.50; Peacock Feather, small rim flake $7.

Covered sugar, Loop & Dart, diamond ornament $10.

Daisy & Button, single panel, Amberette salt & pepper $9.

Belleek teapot, pink handled, shaded pink around top and some pink on snout, very minor flake on edge lip of snout $14.

Finecut & Leaf amber mug $8.50.

Wildflower amber tumbler $7.50.

Cupid & Venus 3½" footed sauce dishes $2.50.

Stamp please. Transportation extra.

ROSE SPENCER
116 N. Rose Blvd., Akron 2, Ohio

Amberina: tumbler $15; water pitcher $35; sugar & creamer $75. **Cranberry** cheese dish $25. **Blue:** cruet $12; barber bottle $7. **Milk Glass:** crucifix candleholder $5; salt, pepper & tray $7.50; tall salt, low pepper $6; lattice footed compote $22.50. **Blue Milk:** salt & pepper $8; bulbous ribbed syrup $12.50. **Purple Slag** basket $10. **Bohemian vases,** birds, pr. $20; same, overlay cobalt $18. **Clear finger lamp** $3.50. **Pr. Daisy & Button decanters,** blown $12.50. **Hand painted** fruit plates $6. **13-piece Buffalo game set,** write. **Meissen Onion** 10" plate $6.50. **All original Dotter doll,** painted corset, 16", $65. **Tin head Minerva boy** doll $25. **Miniatures:** trivet $1.50; caster set $7.50; stein $2.50. **Brass 7-branch candelabra,** pair $35; same in push-up, 11", pr. $25. **Tall footed compote,** music box in base $27.50. **Shaving mug,** lid $7.50. **Add 10% tax on chain with slide** $8; 24-pc. **Buttercup sterling flatware** $80; 6 **sterling teaspoons** $12.

Postage extra. WANT MAJOLICA.

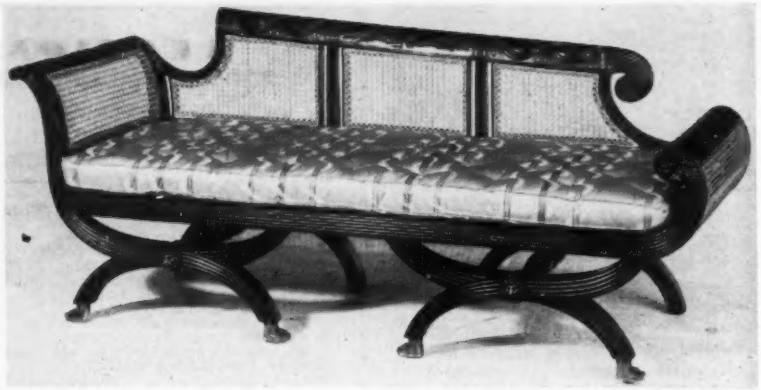


Photo by Taylor & Dull.

Duncan Phyfe Is *Not* A Style

This Master Cabinetmaker's Production Was First In The *Directoire*, and Later In The *Empire* Styles.

RECENTLY, on a radio quiz program, the unsuccessful contestants failed to win $1,000 because they did not know that "Duncan Phyfe was a famous American Furniture Designer." They did not deserve the prize because they knew nothing about Duncan Phyfe but, in saying what he did, the wise master of ceremonies demonstrated that what he knew, or read from his card, was equally wrong. It is indeed remarkable how wrong impressions spread like wildfire. And it may well be that the antiques collectors of America can constitute themselves an organization devoted to correcting misinformation that spouts so glibly from the mouths of quizzers and other publicists. Duncan Phyfe was NOT a furniture designer. He was a cabinet maker, and a good one. The style in which he worked, at first, was "The Directoire." His later work included examples in the Empire and, it is believed, in the French antique style miscalled Victorian. This is significant because it reveals Phyfe as working in the French styles of his period of activity.

The sofa pictured, is indeed an important example of Phyfe's "Directoire" production. It is of carved mahogany, six feet, two inches long, with caned seat, sides and back, and brass paw feet. Phyfe made it, or it is documentarily attributed to him. It was sold at the Parke Bernet Galleries, in April, 1953 (at the Ottley sale). The X-form supports, in pairs, back and front, joined with boldly turned stretchers, the faces reeded (as are other rails and arms) and with carved bosses at X joints, bespeak master craftsmanship as does the carved backrail. The graceful curvatures—the front seat rail is the only straight piece in the facade of the sofa—is typical of the Directoire.

This same kind of fine furniture was made by other noted cabinetmakers, especially Connelly of Philadelphia and now, in many circles, Connelly's work is considered either the peer of Phyfe's or superior to it in certain details.

Phyfe operated his cabinet shop to within a year or so of his death in 1854. I. M. Phyfe & Company seem to have been an extension of the old Phyfe cabinet factory, functioning as interior decorators to 1858 and perhaps 1860.

One of the chief sources of misinformation in respect of furniture designs and periods would seem to be the manufacturing, and retail, new furniture trade. They turn out what they glibly call Duncan Phyfe style, Chippendale sideboards, and various other misidentified attributions. Crusading, actively, against misinformation is something every collector can do by writing gently but firmly to every radio and television station, and every newspaper and magazine that is guilty. Most periodicals are pleased to correct errors. We at Spinning Wheel consider it a public service . . . no matter how red our faces may be because of the error.

OLD ENGLISH LUSTRE
for the collector
By mail only
Send for descriptive price list
Dr. & Mrs. X. P. Walton
Box 351, Newburyport, Mass.

VALENTINES
25 choice valentines, all early and in mint condition, none of the 1900's included $30.
B. BUTLER
34 Eastman Ave., Foxboro, Mass.

GOING OUT OF BUSINESS

After 60 Years

LARGEST STOCK OF ANTIQUES

in Baltimore Area

Furniture, China, Glass, Toys, Firearms, Fireplace fixtures, etc.

Single Items—Truckload or Will sell as Going Business

* * *

J. HARRIS & SONS, INC.

Est. 1895

873-75 N. Howard St.

BALTIMORE 1, MD. Sa. 7-8125

Colonial Antique Shop

198 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.

Beautiful Moss Rose set, large teapot, sugar, creamer, 7 salad plates, 7 cups & saucers, pr. large cake plates, 7 sauces, bowl $75. **Tepiltz:** rare large basket $18.50; very large rare 4-handled rose bowl, ornate $18.50. Ornate **left-handed shaving mug,** much gold florals $10. **Royal Bayreuth:** animal pitcher $5; red clown $6.50; large portrait vase, lovely $8.50. **Hobstar Cut Glass:** pr. gorgeous compotes, 9x6", pr. $32.50; lovely pedestal vase, 12" tall $8.50. Beautiful **Lily of the Valley set,** ice cream tray, 13½x9", gorgeous 13" plate & 6, 6¾" plates, scalloped, set $45.

Dealers write wants. All kinds of Cut Glass, Art Glass, Prussian and hand painted china.

MARIAN M. HITCHINS

31 Norwood St., Sharon, Mass.

6" clear glass Mary Gregory creamer, boy decoration $10.

Blue Milk Glass Scroll Medallion sugar and creamer, Kamm's Book 2, pg. 91, $20.

8" black Milk Glass plate, "S" border $8.50.

Sprig tea set, butterfly decor, teapot, sugar, creamer, 8 cups & saucers, 2 cake plates, proof, wishbone handles $49.

Sandwich Tree of Life open sugar $6.

Large Satin rose bowl, pale pink to deep rose $18.

Blue glass Expanded Diamond celery $12.

Bull's Eye & Fleur-de-lys covered sugar bowl $13.50.

Transportation extra.

VALLEY'S DIRECTORY OF ANTIQUE DEALERS

For Travelers

$1.50

U.S. AND CANADA BY STATE & CITY

At Your Antiques Shops or Direct From:

EDWARD C. WASHER

628 Montgomery St.,

San Francisco 11, Calif.

THE HENRY SPRINGERS
Blue Cradle Antiques

Blackstrap Rd., West Falmouth, Me.

Post Office Cumberland Center, Me.

Broken Column, Victorian Glass pl. 71: wine $8.50; tumbler and 5" plate, each $5. **Liberty Bell** relish $4.50. **Old Bisque swinging boy,** quaint costume; colorful **Greenaway boy's head** match holder, each $8. Child's old **all wood 32" express cart,** removable seat $22. Small 3-piece **German bread and milk set,** cute Dachshund pup decor $7. **Doll's quaint 10" sled,** original decoration $7.50.

Tree ornaments: 5 weighted ball candleholders, each 75¢; 2 small rare 1887 silver mercury bells, glass tipped tongues, each $3.75; rare Christmas tree 9" doll, Bisque head, one wooden foot broken off, original costume, hook for tree hanging $10.

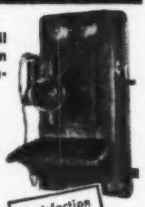
Still banks: small gilt Building and Lion, each $2.75; large flop earred black and white pup $3.75; extra large 8" long St. Bernard with pack $8.

Transportation extra.

GENUINE ORIGINALS!

OLD-TIME TELEPHONE

- **Not Reproductions**
- **The Same Antique Wall Phones You've Seen in the Homes of the Pennsylvania Dutch**



Be among the first to own one of these original, hand-rubbed golden oak wall phones. Will make a wonderful conversation piece and add extra charm to your living room, kitchen, play room, bar or den. Use it as a decoration, add a radio or turn it into a planter. Beautifully finished golden oak with highly polished natural metal parts. We pass our "special-purchase" savings on to you. Supply is limited so act now.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

ONLY **19.95**

Express Collect

Send Check or Money Order to:

MEADOW HOUSE

2268 Meadow Lane . . . Pittsburgh 27, Pa.

ANTIQUES DEALERS ASSN. OF

Berks County, Penna.

Invites you to visit 18 Outstanding Dealers in the Heart of the Penna. Dutch Country.

ONE PIECE — OR A CARLOAD

WHOLESALE — RETAIL

For further information and free Map of Dealers, write

Ralph L. Heist, Sec'y, Box 1285, Reading, Pa.

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

Any book or magazine supplied. Collectors books on antiques. Out-of-print books searched for without obligation. Back numbers of all magazines, Spinning Wheel; Antiques Magazines; Antiquarian; American Collectors. Complete sets, years or single issues. Send want list.

PERIODICAL SERVICE

Box 465-SP, Wilmington, Delaware

You are invited to visit my Exhibit of

BANKS & TOYS

at Boston Antiques Exposition

Mechanics Bldg., Boston, Mass.

DECEMBER 13-17, incl.

F. L. BALL

45 Fresh Pond Lane

CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.

MARIE K. FARGO

79 W. 1st St., Scotsdale, Arizona

All items proof & old unless otherwise stated. Opalescent Venetian blown 8¼" bowl, 3 floral motifs $22.50. Norton's **fluter stand** $3.50.

Blown emerald green cruet, clear Teardrop stopper $14.50. **2 each, Diamond Cut with Leaf:** clear goblets, ea. $5; cordials, ea. $6; 7½" plates $5 ea. 4½" **blue Tree of Life** glass finger bowls, R.W.L. 10-11-14, $3.50 ea. **Mason's Ironstone** circa 1825 mug, green Chinese motif, another blue $10 ea. **Gold framed Lincoln & Cabinet** steel engraving of the period, 9½x11½", $15. **Daisy & Button goblets,** blue, R.W.L. 154/15, $10 each; compote to match $22.50. Unusual old wood block of Tucemburgum (Luxembourg), framed, 17½x21", $30. Erie fluter $5.

MILDRED J. ANDERSON

Box 158, Central Bridge, N. Y.

Pair Sandwich lamps, Milk White base, brass peg, sapphire blue font, perfect, pair $65.

4 clear Mary Gregory tumblers, 2 boys, 2 girls, each $4.

Rare Purple Marble glass: goblet, fluted pattern, Lee Early, pl. 180, quite dark, tiny rim chip so only $50; **Jewel Celery,** Lee Early pl.180, Belknap pl.295b, perfect, beautiful color $30.

Moon & Star covered compote, 8½" high to finial, guaranteed old, mint, Lee Early pl.69, $12.50.

Handled nappy "Nearcut," 4 tiny feet, Daisy & Hobstar design $3.

6 rare heavy brilliant Cut Glass finger bowls, 5" wide, 2½" high, Hobstar & Fan design, ea. $7.50.

Stamp appreciated. Shipment Express Collect.

PORCELAIN DECORATED KNOBS

(blue vine on white)

⅝" .. 39¢ ea.—¾" .. 42¢ ea.—1" .. 54¢ ea.
1½" .. 78¢ ea.—2" .. $1.50 ea.

PORCELAIN HEAD TACKS

(for hat racks, etc.)

⅜" .. 15¢ ea.—½" .. 15¢ ea.

Price list of our other porcelain & brass hardware sent on request.

18th CENTURY HARDWARE CO.

LIGONIER, PENNA.

Beautiful Old Materials For Your Dolls

Brocades, silks, laces, ribbons, feathers, trimmings, miniature buttons. Everything to dress your dolls in authentic period costumes. **Fine adult period costumes,** bonnets, parasols, accessories. **Dolls, doll accessories** & furniture. **Old buttons. Approvals: postage extra. No lists. Just write your wants. Stamp please.**

EDYTHE MITCHELL
Little Travelers Antique Shop
U. S. Route 15, Berlin, Conn.

SPECIAL: $6 postpaid box of choice miscellaneous materials

CLARA S. GEHRING
544 Westcott St., Syracuse 10, N. Y.

Deer & Pine platter, 13x8" $8.50
Shell & Tassel: oval platter, 13x9", $10; round creamer .. 5.00
"It's Pleasant to Labor" bread plate 6.00
Green Beaded Grape butter cover 5.00
Sauces:
5—1000 Eye, footed, ea. 2.50
4 amber Three Panel, ea. ... 2.50
Moon & Star celery 5.00
Child's German china tea set, nursery figures 8.00
Dinner napkins: 6 Rose pattern $5; 6 Pansy pattern 6.00

OLD MEISSEN ONION PATTERN

Largest selection in plates, platters, tureens, trays, cups & saucers, compotes centerpieces, etc. **Kitchen utensils from $3 up.**

Complete dinner services in Meissen Mille-Fleur, Dragon pattern.

Selection in Meissen Green Ivy, Single Rose and others.

Fine old Meissen and others, figurines, vases and decoratives.

Tiffany, Galle, Nancy and Bohemian Glass. Colored Roemers. Steins.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED.

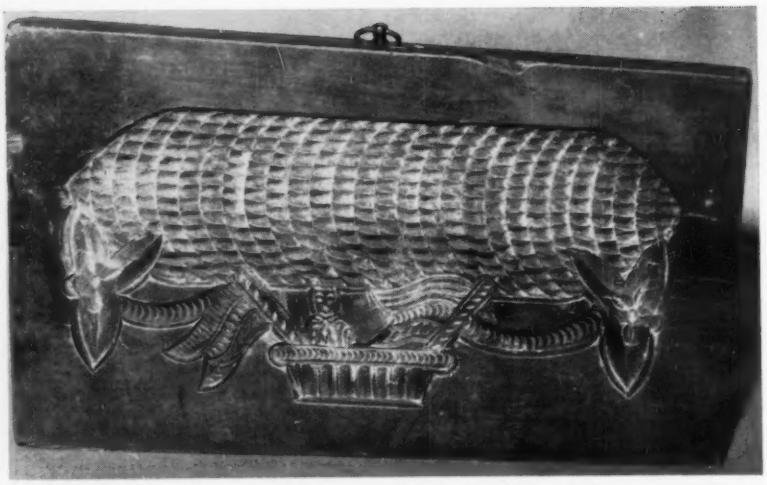
DAVID SID, ANTIQUES
765—3rd Ave., New York, N. Y.

RUTH L. EATON
117 Maple St., Malden 48, Mass.

Pattern Glass: 4 Liberty goblets, Kamm IV, ea. $3.50; **Barley** oval tray $4.50; **Pointed Hobnail** creamer $3.50; **amber Primrose** pickle $4; **6 Sawtooth** goblets $18. **Mettlach** Castle mark 12" plaque, #2960, $10. **Tin spice box,** 7 cans inside $4.75. **Old Ivory bowl** 3 legs, 5½" dia. $6. **Delft** (vase mark) 10" plate $8, others. **Dresden butterfly place card holders,** 8, ea. $3. **Flow Blue: Temple** platter, 16", $15. **Hong Kong** gravy pitcher $6.50; **Oregon** covered sugar $9.50. **Tea Leaf** bowl & pitcher set $15. **Petticoats,** long, used $1 & $1.25.

GRANNY'S ANTIQUES
Mrs. Elsie Blair
Hopwood, Penna.

Touraine china, service for six ..... write
Royal Bayreuth Tapestry-type chocolate cup and saucer, beautiful 17.50
2 Custard Glass sauce dishes, footed, enamel floral decor, each 6.00
Schoenhut circus clowns, ea. 7.50
Schoenhut doll 22.50
Kate Greenaway bowl and pitcher set, darling, slight damage 28.00
Doll house ..... write



Ceremonial Marchpane Mold

By STELLA WYTHE

SOMEHOW, perhaps because I had the story of John Wise, America's great aeronaut, drummed into me as a child, I became interested long ago in the antiques of aviation. When I found this marchpane mold in Baltimore a few months ago, I recognized it as the airship Rufus Porter, of the early Scientific American, proposed for flight "through to the California Goldfields" in 1850. Porter's plan was a dirigible balloon, steam driven by huge propellers. Here, carved on a fruitwood block measuring some 8 x 14 inches is a representation of such an airship. Was it carved in the United States? Possibly; but again, it may have been ordered from the center of marchpane mold carving, Belgium, by a Baltimore sugar baker.

It is a mold for a ceremonial marchpane; a big one which, in color, would serve to decorate a banquet table or formal dinner. This example is probably only a century old. We have seen marchpane ceremonial molds made as late and even later. In fact we have seen them with high wheeled bicycles carved on them and even early automobiles and steam fire engines. We who collect marchpane molds would do well to let our collections embrace the entire gamut from earliest to latest. We had innumerable marchpane makers—sugar bakers—in our country and a goodly collection of molds is not only a thing of beauty and delight . . . it is also concrete history of the confectionery business.

Pedespeeds, or Monocycles

WHEN in 1870, Thomas Luders of Olney, Illinois, invented the pedespeed, the "parlor" or roller skate was a craze. In this device Mr. Luders had contrived a small monocycle for each foot and lo, had a skate of Mercurial swiftness which, alas, required practice for perfection. He also made them for Ladies, fitted with shields to protect the skirts . . . thoughtful man!

What have we to concern ourselves about in this presentation of the sprightly pedespeed? Simply this: these devices, when found, constitute an important link in the chain of what one day will be called the history of personal transportation. These devices, really, were more bicycle than roller skate. And as such, they are a part of the parade of personal transportation progress that culminated, finally, in that four wheeled device of Mr. Henry Ford.

Ford has been characterized as the man who put America on wheels. That is incomplete as a statement unless followed by the qualifying phrase . . . with a motor. The bicycle people (nearly all of whom entered the automobile business) were the first to put transportation without a horse in the hands of John Q. Public.

ALBIN STITT
777 Neponset St., Norwood, Mass.

RARITIES IN EARLY AMERICAN AND VICTORIAN GLASS

Fabulous treasures from old collections dispersed to connoisseurs of the rare & beautiful. **Amberina, Pomona, Peachblow, Lutz, Burmese, Agatha, Gaile, Cranberry, Tiffany, Baskets, Bottles, Cotton-stem Wines, etc.** We don't handle Fairy Lamps!

Money refunded if not satisfactory. Appointment or mail order only. No dealers. Everything authentic. No reproductions. Write your wants.

AMANDA'S ANTIQUE SHOP
10 North St., Plymouth, Mass.

Iron hanging match holder $4. **Custard Glass mug,** Mum decor $4.50. **Deep amber glass** apothecary jar with stopper $4.50. **ABC clear glass plate,** frosted center "Sanchopanza & Dapple" $4.50. **5 pair Sandwich opalescent curtain tie-backs,** 3" dia., pr. $9. **Copper table stove,** lithophane shade, burns alcohol $12.50. **Brass mortar,** double pestle $15. **Cast brass bucket** with iron bail, 11" dia., nice on crane $12.50. **Pair early 10" brass candlesticks,** Beehive, push-up type $18.

Transportation extra.

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

We have a magnificent stock at all times — **French and Victorian furniture, Cut Glass, fine china, Art Glass and collectors items.**

You can always buy one piece or a truck load worth the money. We receive two van loads each month. **When in Ft. Worth pay us a visit.**

No lists please

CHAS. MATTHEWS ANTIQUES
4136 E. Lancaster, Hwy. 80
Ft. Worth, Texas

HOMECRAFT EXCHANGE
Josephine L. Alvord
R. D. 1, Box 101, Utica, N. Y.

20 pieces Wedgwood, Chestnut pattern dinner set. **All Tiffany clock,** green enamel and brass, 14" high. **Sterling** sugar, creamer and large bowl, Gorham. **Early colored Mason Ironstone,** green and Imari decor, 5 pieces. **4 small Chinese bowls.** Large **Alabaster** covered bowl. Small **Tole covered spice box,** 6 boxes with glass covers. **60 pieces Tiffany Gold Band "Minton china",** 12 cups & saucers, like new, 68 years old.

PEARL MILLER
102 Westchester Ave.
White Plains, N. Y.

Sterling silver Gorham salt & pepper, 3½" tall, pr. $4.75. **Waterford crystal,** pair frilled lip bottles with stoppers $15. **Amberina** bowl, 9" dia., rare 3-mold $16.50. **Bohemian glass vases,** green, 13¼", enamel decor $22.50 pr. **Ironstone** tureen, cover, vegetable, apple finial, Meigh $12. **Bride's basket** in silver plated holder, swirl glass, ruffled edge $15.

Lacy Sandwich Glass—Historical Staffordshire, write wants.

Transportation extra.

RADICAL CHANGE IN BUSINESS CARDS

New Shapes—New Stylings
Ask for samples, prices today

"SENSATIONAL!"

says the Michigan Customer when she created that sensation at the Shows with her folding cards.

Shall we send *you* one?

CHRISTMAS CARD SHOWING NOW READY

Will J. McKeown
Nation's Quaint & Antique Printer
107 S. Capitol, Indianapolis 25, Ind.

HORTON BRASSES

H-2

H-30
2", 1½", 1¼", 1"

Send 15¢ for illustrations

BERLIN, CONN.—PHONE 3-7229
(Discount to Dealers)

MRS. WM. R. WHEAT
5816 Craner Ave.
No. Hollywood, Calif.

Tiffany signed salt, 4 feet $9.50. **Aurene** signed footed salt $8. **Pair 10" blown iridescent vases,** rare brick red at top to gold, purple, blue, green, turned down-top (unsigned) rosy bottom, pinched sides $27.50. **6" signed Aurene** vase $12.50. **Tiffany signed light shade** $7.50. **3" Tiffany signed vase,** paper label $11.

STOP
The only silver polish known to
STOP
tarnish weeks, even months, longer.

Guaranteed harmless to silver, gold, cleans gold leaf, pewter, beautifully.

Only $1.50 postpaid. Discount to dealers.

Salem Chemical Co., Salem, Va.

BETTY RUTH McDEVITT
1320 Dale Dr., Silver Spring, Md.

Wedgwood teapot, silver hinged lid, dark blue classic figures, "Etrurin" England, one pint $25. **Godey Fashion book,** 1864, 6 prints, Dinger $8. **Doll,** 17½" Bisque brown eyes, kid body, "Flora Dora" $13. **Milk Glass fernery,** 7½x3¼", $6. **Sawtooth** celery $13. **Ruby Thumbprint** tumblers, "1899 Lamberton" $3.50.

Stamps please. Transportation extra.

INEZ S. WILKINS
Rt. 1, Rochester Hills, Penna.

1. Creamers: Daisy & Button Crossbar $5.50; amber Cane $9.50. **2. Butters:** Shrine $4.50; amber Wheat & Barley, couple rim chips $9.50; Finecut & Feather Variant $4.50. **3. Sugars:** Finecut & Feather $4.50; same, Variant $4.50. **4. Plume:** 2 flat sauces $2.25 each; compote, no cover $6.50. **5. Pair brown glazeware bread pans** (never used) $5. **Transportation extra.**

THE CURIOSITY SHOP
Curwensville, Penna.

Nickel over brass chafing dish $10. **Amber** corn-shaped bitters bottle, 12½", 1867, $10. **5 short straps of sleigh bells,** 2 to 6 bells each plus 6 extra ones $6. **20 sleigh bells** on leather strap, brass $9. **Child's sewing machine,** American Girl $4. **100 stones** taken from old jewelry $5. **4 pair** ladies high shoes $4. **Footed iron** twine holder $7.50. **5 butter knives** $5. **7 twist-handle** ice cream spoons $3.50. **12 small tin ice cream spoons,** Fleur-de-lys $2. **Elk** creamer $4.

Parcel post insurance extra.

Mrs Carlton K. Wilcox
Blue Horizon Fm., Royalston, Mass.

Covered sugars: Wildflower $9; Leafy Scroll $5; Barberry $7.25. **Covered butters:** Egyptian $10.50; Etched Dakota, Flower Pot, ea. $7.50. **6" plates:** Jacob's Ladder $6.75; Horn of Plenty $25; Drapery. $5.50. **Lion** bread plate $16.50. **Curtain** boat celery, minor chip $6. **Spooners:** Liberty Bell, Amberette $6 ea. Deer & Pine Tree water pitcher $12.50. **Currier & Ives** small handled lamp $5. **Vaseline Balky Mule** tray $16.50. **Gothic** wine $8. **Pygmy** etched goblet $6.50.

Transportation extra. Write wants.

THE COUNTRY SHOP
Main St., Wenham, Mass.

Purple Tiffany-type inkwell, hinged cover, porcelain liner $3.50. **Purple Carnival Glass** basketweave bowl, "N", $3.50. Lovely **miscellaneous bone dishes,** ea. $1. Heavy **Cut Glass bowl** $8.50. R. Dunham **pewter teapot,** Kerfoot fig. 264, $15. **Hand painted china** cake plate $3.50. Large reversible **hand woven coverlet,** turkey red & aqua, few worn spots but good condition $22. **4 clear Hobnail mugs** on matching tray $10. Tall open compote, flint, Double Wedding Band $5. 6 white porcelain handled custard cups, set $6.50. **Trans. extra.**

SHEILA'S SHOP
Rte. 116, Conway, Mass.
Christmas Gift Suggestions

Emerald green Daisy & Button: deep oval paneled dish, 11½x5", $7.50; clover leaf, 10" 8.00
4 sauces to match, ea. 2.00
Sapphire blue Mary Gregory cologne bottle, girl decor ..12.00
Red topped clear Hobnail water pitcher, red Thumbprint base 15.00
Opal Hobnail: celery, ruffled ..10.00
3-footed punch cup 4.50
Glass flatiron penny candy container 2.50
Sapphire Little Buttercup lamp 8.50

Transportation extra.

High Meadow Antiques
Quakertown, New Jersey

Old Rosewood writing box, good original condition $8.

Fine old **brass trivet** $6.

Pair **deep blue decanters,** no stoppers, nice old ones, each $5.

Magnificent large **deep cobalt blue decanter,** fine applied handle, urn-shape, beauty $15.

Old **tall coffee grinder,** original label $3.50.

Large **tin tea canister,** decoration flowers and figures, old, some worn spots, very nice $7.50.

Old amber hand lamp $5.

Transportation extra.

Old Oak Farm Antiques
6 Bear Hill Rd., Merrimac, Mass.

Lovely Queen Louise doll, dressed $45. **Hinsdale Genealogy,** bound volume published 1906, together with framed Coat of Arms, in color $10. **Newly burnished old copper** kettle, dovetailed, bail handle, 20" across top $35. **German Delft lithophane stein,** marked with Crossed Pipes $27.50. **Dainty perfume bottle,** French china, delicate coloring with gold $6.50. **Deep oval walnut frame** with glass, liner, etc., 15x13", $8.50. **Haviland demi-tasse,** tiny floral $4.

Transportation extra.

THE MILK GLASS SHOP
1715 High, Topeka, Kansas

Milk Glass for your Christmas: Atterbury duck, all white, eyes, with "Patent Pending", M. 292, $58. **Square lacy edge dish,** M. 73, $18.50. **"H" pattern** lacy edge 7" bowl $10. **Retriever platter,** M. 63, $23.50. **Scalloped Rib syrup,** applied handle, no lid, M. 127, $5.75. **Owl jar,** top slightly rough, no lid, M. 114, $6. **Hobnail water pitcher** and 6 tumblers, set, rib applied handle on pitcher, round hobs (given as wedding gift 1892), set $38.50. **5¼" hen with blue head,** basketweave base $7.75. **Postage extra.**

MRS. EDITH F. PROVOST
Alstead, N. H.

7" Mercury glass Chalice Seal intact $7.50. **3 Villeroy & Boch** "Dresden" demi-tasses, age line inside, ea. $1.50. **Large Bennington-type** rose jar, incised "Hold fast to that which is good", write. **Carnival: rose bowl,** dark footed $4.50; yellow handled basket $2.50. **Small double inkwell,** block Cut Glass decor $3.50. **Large Gorham plated silver** carving set, 15" knife, initial "B" $9. **Blue glass snuff mull,** chain & ring $10. **2 old hair brooches,** ea. $2.50. **Heavy silver on copper** handled cake basket.

Transportation extra. Satisfaction guaranteed.

BELL'S Antiques
Rte. 3, LaGrange, Indiana

6-drawer spice cabinet, refinished light natural wood $15. **Hand painted** porcelain perfume bottle, 3", $5. **Heavy Cut Glass** punch cup $2.50. **5 assorted heavy cut tumblers,** ea. $2.75. **Iron mail house bank,** green paint $4.50. **Fine china cracker jar,** scene, autumn colors $8. **German Bisque dolls, completely dressed:** blue velvet, 13", $8; white cotton, 15", $9.50. **Black haired china flat top,** in red calico $8. **Squeak clown Marionette,** wooden hands & feet, papier-mache head, 15", $12.50. **5" solid head Bisque doll,** dressed $6.

O'HARA'S ANTIQUES
Weedsport, N. Y.

CLEAR OPEN SUGARS

Amazon	$3.50
Arabesque	5.00
Barberry	4.50
Bellflower, single vine	7.50
Bellflower, double vine	9.00
Bleeding Heart	5.00
Late Buckle	5.00
Bull's Eye with Fleur-de-lys	10.00
Cupid & Venus	6.00
Currant	4.00
Eggs in Sand	3.00
Excelsior	8.00
Feather	3.00
Fine Rib	7.50

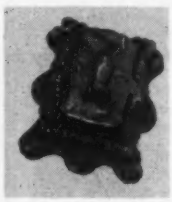
Stop at the Shops

Stop at the Shops takes you each month, on a little tour into antiques shops throughout the nation. Shown, in most instances, is merchandise representative of that which is for sale on today's market, or as the case may be services that have proven to be of particular value to antiquarians. Selections for this feature are made by *Spinning Wheel* as a reader service and details of description and authenticity are accepted from individual owners as being accurate.

Lotus ware produced by Knowles, Taylor and Knowles Co., of East Liverpool, Ohio, in the 1870s, has a peculiarly translucent bone china body with a soft velvety glaze, reminiscent of the quality of Belleek. The decoration, often figure work, is executed in enamel, built up *over* the glaze instead of *under* it.

similar to the pate-sur-pate method. Exquisite pieces were shown at the Chicago Exhibition, decorated in dainty colors, with jewelled decoration and openwork effects, some with raised coin-gold after the Rennaissance style. The squat pitcher shown is in all white, with raised design in a fish net pattern. From Jean Crutcher, New Carlisle, Ohio.

Inkstands from the 18th century pewter and silver to the porcelain, glass and other examples of the 1860's, usually included receptacles for sand, or pounce boxes, as well as ink. (Pounce was made from powdered cuttlefish bone and resin and used instead of sand as a blotting agent). Holes were provided for the quill pens, in use since the 1700s or earlier as standard writing implements till about the 1860s. Inkwell pictured is soft paste, glazed, in a soft streaked caramel shade with gold tracery. Shell motif appears at the base, which provides holders for quills at each corner. Cuffed hand on lid. Inkwell and sander under lid. P & S impressed and "14" in gold brush mark on bottom. 6½" long, 5½" wide, 2¾" deep. ($25) From Louise Williams, Dayton, Ohio.



French vase lamps or "oil pots", used first in wealthy European and American homes during the second Empire period, were frequently fitted with Argand burners, as are the examples pictured. Aimee Argand, in 1784, had perfected a lamp with a double walled burner which admitted oxygen and gave off a dazzling white light, and his burners were used extensively in mantel lamps, Astral or reading lamps. Oil pots shown are 25" tall, with swirled frosted chimneys, base is pink to clear mottled art glass with clear rigoree trimming. (Wired and burnished, the pair $125.) From Ann Wolf Antiques, Boonville, Missouri.

[*Please turn the page*]

DONALD MacDONALD
208 Montgomery, Newburgh, N. Y.

Dahlia: pitcher $5; cake-stand $7.00
Festoon water pitcher 7.00
"Waste Not Want" plate 5.00
Loop creamer 5.00
Sedan compote, 8¼x5½" 4.00
Double Vine plate 5.00
"Love to Labor" plate 5.00
Canton Rose Medallion:
6 demi-tasses, ea. 3.00
Single footed cup & saucer 5.00
14½x11½" tray 10.00
Handle lamps: amber $5, blue 5.00
Christmas lights: 3 amber, 4 green, 2 amethyst, ea. 3.00

Stamp please. Transportation extra.

BOYD'S TRADING POST
R. F. D. 2, Lafayette, Indiana

Eyewinker sauce, 4" sq. $3.75. **Robin Hood** cruet $6.50. **Bird in Ring** spoonholder $5.75. **Double Spear** creamer $6.50. **Daisy & Button** Oval Medallion creamer $6.50. **U. S. Grant plate,** 9½" sq. $8. **Currier Ives** boat dish, 10x5½", $7. **Clear Circle** oval compote, 5½x5", $6.25. **Zipper Rib Milk Glass** sugar, cover $8.50. **Parachute** water pitcher $12.50. **Thumbprint & Teardrop** wine, etched $2.75. **Rainbow** wine carafe $8. **Egyptian** bread, no harm chip $7.50. **Poinsetta** pitcher, pint $5.50.

Postage extra. List for stamp.

BOB BATTY
1323 S. Tyler, Little Rock, Ark.

Signed Clarke 13" Cut Glass centerpiece $21.50
2 Excelsior goblets, ea. 9.50
Inverted Fern covered sugar 22.50
Currant celery vase 8.00
Tong flint creamer 25.00
Mascotte wine 4.00
Horn of Plenty footed tumbler 11.00
Willow Oak tray and 5 goblets, 3 have slight chip, the lot .. 14.50

MUCH PATTERN & CUT GLASS

THE WOOD-SHED
150-156 Montague, Amherst, Mass.

White afternoon aprons with lace, (2); same, red handwork (1) lot $5.00
Candleholder, tin, saucer type, handled, pat. date showing 3.50
Jacking lantern, homemade .. 7.50
Match holder, wooden boot with spurs 2.25
Harper's Bazaar Magazines, 1894-1895, 80 copies 8.50
Pewter teapot, unmarked 14.50
Trivet, B&D, iron 1.50

SEASON'S GREETINGS
Inquiries early—Christmas deliveries.

THE CANDELIER SHOP
1007 S.E. 12th Ave., Portland, Ore.

Brown Majolica 8" pitcher, green holly decor, turquoise lining, 2 small rim chips $10.50
4¼" brass mortar and pestle 14.50
Green and white Jasperware Mettlach stein (castle) 37.50
Hamilton spooner 8.50
Jacob's Ladder clear 14" covered compote 18.50
Jacob's Ladder celery 11.00
Lovely pink lustre trim cup and saucer "Merry Christmas" in gold, gold Santa with tree 5.75

Transportation extra. Stamps please.

ANTON HARDT
584 3rd Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Formerly of Harrisburg, Penna.

Yellow Spatter cup & saucer, Thistle. **Colored finger bowls,** authentic, 2 cranberry, ea. $13; 2 ruby, ea. $10. **Meissen floral inkstand,** tray 10x7", 2 covered pots, Crossed Swords $35. Other Meissen. **Pink Lustre** plate, cup & saucer, floral design, 3 pcs. $22. Other Pink, Copper, Silver Lustre. **Buckle & Star:** goblet $6.50; wine $4; 2 footed sauces, ea. $3. **China clock,** blue with pink & yellow decor, 5" high, runs $9.75. **Free list of Glass & China.**

Postage extra. Refunds if dissatisfied.

GLASS and PLASTIC SHADES
Plain white or hand-painted antique designs. Superb quality and they are washable! Highly decorative, especially when lighted. Harp and chimney styles. Free booklet.
Dealers' discount 40%, prepaid.
EVANS LAMP SHADES, ONLEY, VIRGINIA

AHLSTRAND'S
335 Welty Ave., Rockford, Ill.

Green glass 5" round, hinged covered box, enameled white decoration $16. **Pair 5½" red vases,** enameled decor $12. **Master salt,** silver frame, cranberry insert $9.50. **Red blown mug** "Love the Giver", 4" high $10. **Opalescent to green** 5" high footed candy $4.50. **Hand painted Poinsettia** Bavarian plate $4.50. **Green 6½" high vase,** Lily of the Valley decor $9. **Ewer vase,** 9" high, matches above $12. **Green 6½" vase,** ruffled top, much gold decor $8.

Transportation extra. Write wants.

THE OLD ATTIC
P. O. Box 822, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Still bank, "Security Safe Deposit" with combination, Tino Innan Drains, original color, handles on each side, very old, exceptional nice condition $10.50. **Calendar plate,** patriotic 1915 map of Panama Canal center with American flag & calendar border $7.50. **Open sugars:** Cherry $6; Honeycomb $4.50; Pressed Leaf $8. **Hat box,** small, interesting data on cover, dated Lakeville, Conn., 1857, $8.50. **Flask,** half pint, with metal screw top, woven cover $3.50.

Write wants. Postage extra.

MICHAEL ABRAHAM
1554 Penna. Ave., Detroit 14, Mich.

MY NEW LISTS OF GLASS ARE READY FOR MAILING.

I. The General Listing of All Forms and Patterns.

II. The Special Goblet List for Goblet Collectors.

III. The Cream Pitcher List for Pitcher Collectors.

Specify list wanted in your requests.

B. E. NEVES
6804 Sampson Lane, Cincinnati, O.

GOBLETS

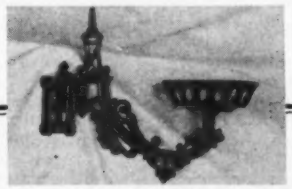
8 Inverted Fern, each	$7.50
6 Ribbed Palm, each	7.50
4 Ribbed Grape to top, each	7.50
3 Ribbed Ivy, each	7.50
3 Two Panel, each	4.50
2 Double Leaf & Dart, each	4.50
6 Beaded Acorn, each	4.00
2 Chain with Star, each	4.00
1 Crystal, flint	4.00
1 Sawtooth, plain stem	4.00
1 Sheraton	4.00
1 Keystone Grape	4.00
1 Portland	4.00

Shipping extra. Mail order only.

DEALERS
GET OUR
FREE CATALOGUE!

Lamps, china, glass, brass, copper, furniture, Cut Glass, guns, prints, frames, Milk Glass, primitives, caster sets, etc.

GUY SAULSBURY
SPICER, MINNESOTA



SWINGING WALL BRACKET of hand cast iron . . . A faithful copy of Early American oil lamp bracket. Perfect for electrified lamps or potted plants. Satin black. Extends 11" from wall. Bowl diameter at base is 3½", flares to 5". Especially attractive in pairs. **Only $2.95 postpaid. Send check or money order to The CARRIAGE HOUSE, Colonial Farms, Dept. S-2, Middlebush, N. J.**

Christmas Suggestions

Early American Pressed Glass

Goblets—Plates—Bowls—Sauces

Platters—Wines—Tumblers

Celery Vases

China—Trinket Boxes—Mugs

Write your wants.

LAURA WITMER
135 S. 18th St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

PLANTATION ANTIQUES
Hwy. M. 60, Union City, Mich.

Hand painted 10½" French game plate, prairie chicken $18. **Adams 9½" plate,** Eagle, 13 stars, Toledo, O. $7. **Cup and saucer,** "Husband", blue and gold $6.50. **Demi-tasse,** "Love the Giver" $5. **R. S. Prussia** 8½" plate, roses $6.50. **Avon** butter dish $10.

6 pearl handled knives $18. **Snail** covered sugar bowl (etched) $10. **Shell & Jewel** water pitcher and 6 glasses $30. **5 Milk Glass tumblers** (plain) $4 each. **Kentucky flint lock rifle,** write.

Transportation extra.

BOOKS ABOUT
HISTORICAL & DECORATIVE STAFFORDSHIRE
"Anglo-American China"

Part I—Historical American and Canadian views; Gaudy Dutch, Spatter, etc.
Flexible cover ... $3.00
Hard cover ... $4.50
Part II—English and Other Views and subjects including Ironstone.
Hard Cover only ... $5.00
Illustrated descriptive circulars available.

SAM LAIDACKER
Box 362, BRISTOL, PENNA.

THE ANYTHING SHOP
Yarmouth Port, Mass.

Goblets: Ribbed Palm	$7.00
3 Bleeding Heart, ea.	3.00
Tree of Life	5.50
Diamond Point	8.50
Centennial 1876	3.00
Open sugars: Buckle	6.50
Hamilton	6.00
Cupid and Venus	5.00
New England Pineapple	6.00
Sawtooth, Milk Glass	12.00
Tiffany: open salts 2 for	17.00
Original label marked L.C.T.	
Water pitcher, 4-sided top, Opalescent Coin Dot	16.00

Transportation extra.

RUTH O. KRANZ
Antiques—Interiors
Taylor Rd., Mountainville, N. Y.

What-not, walnut, curved front, 5 graduating shelves with spiral supports, lowest shelf 28" wide, top most shelf 12" wide, 45" high, most attractive $65 crated.

Meissen (Crossed Swords): chamber stick, Onion pattern $15; slipper, floral decor $17.50.

Milk Glass lamps, electrified, 22" over-all height $75 pair.

Centennial platter $8.

Ring stand, ruby and clear Cut Glass $8.

Transportation extra.

Wanted
Mettlach Steins & Plaques
Character Steins

A. W. KLAUER
1229 S. Michigan, Chicago 5, Ill.

SPINNING WHEEL'S 10-Year Cumulative INDEX lists every subject carried in Spinning Wheel with month, year and page for easy reference. Invaluable for Study Groups and the Collector "who wants to know". Only $3. Order from: **Spinning Wheel Publishers, Taneytown, Maryland.**

AT THE SIGN OF THE TEAKETTLE
206 West 8th, Hutchinson, Kansas

Pr. vaseline Opal Hob celeries, each $32.50. **4 cranberry Texas** sauces $10.00. **Brown and black Dog** pitcher $6.25. **8" carved ivory** Kuan Yin $20. **Milk Glass** Quail dish $14.25. **Purple Slag** stemmed creamer $16.50. **Blue Canton** sauce pot $7.50. **Child's green Punch & Judy set,** teapot, sugar, creamer, 1 chip mend $13.50. **Small paperweight,** pink $6.75. **Footed Opal Hob** toothpick $6.75. **Pr. sterling salt spoons** $4.75. **Silver toast rack** $7.25.

Shipping extra. Lists. Dial MOhawk 5-4784

TREASURE ISLAND ANTIQUES
E. W. George, R. 1, Yarmouth, Me.

2 cranberry wines, gold band, plain stem, each $4.50. **Red plush album** on standard $4.75. **2 Custard Glass** spooners, different designs, each $4.50. **4, 2-mold amethyst wines**, flower decoration, each $4. **Named doll**, "Marguerite," German head, kid body, dressed, perfect condition $12.50. **Gone-with-the-wind lamp**, description, write. **Transportation extra.**

BERGER'S ANTIQUE SHOP
600 E. Gambier, Mt. Vernon, Ohio

Mary Gregory vase, blue, old, mint $20. **2 Amberina** butter pats, old, deep fuchsia, ea. $10. **Blue Cathedral** open compote, mint $12. **Copper and brass chafing dish**, burnished $15. **2 Liberty Bell** goblets, ea. $7; 1 Liberty Bell covered butter, mint $12; all 3 pieces Liberty Bell $22. **Other pattern glass, Ironstone, china, write wants. Transportation extra.**

GRIFFIN'S ANTIQUE SHOP
Thompson St., Middleboro, Mass.

RARE ITEM, complete circus $200.
TOYS: iron fire wagon, 3 horses, 28" long, ladders and men missing $19.50; **TIN** U.S. Mail horse and wagon $8.50.
BRASS PLATED Betty lamp $25.
PEDESTAL CAKE PLATE, plain glass $2.
RED PLUSH photo album $3.50.
Stamps. Transportation extra.

THE LAMP LIGHTER
123½ Brooks Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

Pr. brass bracket lamps, iron brackets, white shades, electrified $50. **Pr. glass hand lamps**, 9½" tall, nice $15. **Pr. glass handle lamps**, 5" tall $9. **Pr. black base lamps**, stems painted gray, flower prints, pattern glass fonts, 12½" tall $25. **Pr. Milk Glass lamps**, clear glass fonts, 7" student shades, brass rings, all old, 16" tall $45. **Fine selection of lamps.**

MRS. GUY GODDEAU
911 E. Monroe, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

Desk stand telephones $2.50 each; wired, ready for your shade $5. Old wall telephones $6; 6 crated $30. **Vaseline Lion's Leg:** rose bowl $8; creamer $9. **Footed sauces:** 3 Dakota, plain $3 each; 2 Cut Log $2 each; 3 Plume $3 each; 4 Fan, Lee Vict. $2, $1.75 each. 6 Paneled Daisy flat sauces $2 each.
Cartage extra.

Frosted American Coin Glass
40 pieces from my collection, including rare goblet with half dollars.
Seen by appointment only. State wants.
MRS. D. T. WALKER
Route 27, Mt. Airy, Maryland

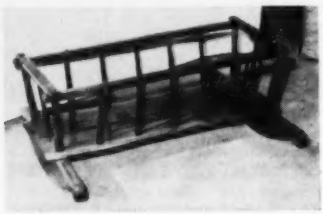
CHRISTMAS GIFT SUGGESTIONS
Ruby Block: sugar, spooner, butter dish.
Flow Blue: Scinde; Amoy; Manilla; Coburg.
Westward-Ho sauce, **Milk Glass robin** on nest.
Waffle & Panel sugar and creamer.
Block pattern syrup, pewter top.
THE PINE NOOK
88 Cherry St., Holyoke, Mass.

MRS. MARVIN ULRICH
Farmersville, Ohio

EARLY SUGAR SHAKERS, METAL TOPS:
clear with Daisy & Fern $15; **vaseline** with Feather $25; Satin Glass ribbed, with floral decor $25; **Milk Glass** with floral decor $12.50; **cranberry** Inverted Thumbprint $12.50. **clear Swirl** pattern $12.50; **green Milk Glass** with quilted leaf $25; **Mt. Washington**, Crown Milano, melon shape $40. **List wants.**

Stop at the Shops

[*Continued from preceding page*]



Cradles date from ancient days and have been produced in wide variety of styles, from simple boxes mounted on rockers to the great draped state cradles of 18th century France. Perhaps the most notably elaborate cradle is that of Napoleon's son, in the Empire style. Peasant styles bear painted or carved ornament, especially those from rural Germany, Switzerland or France. (We find examples of this type occasionally in the Penna. Dutch region.) But all cradles seem to be lovingly made, a quality which endears them to collectors. Though their original use has given way to the functional crib, cradles are still popular as decorative adjuncts and are put to many present day uses. Example pictured is American, early, of hand-hewn walnut, 36" long, with 36" rockers. ($42.50) From Dale L. Poorman, Fairborn, Ohio.

Old pewter has as its basic ingredient, tin, to which was added in varying quantities, copper, lead, bismuth, and antimony. (Zinc is a fairly recent addition.) There was no fixed proportion of elements. Earliest marks on American pewter closely followed the English, using perhaps a Crown and Rose, or Lion Rampant, in conjunction with meaningless square or shield shaped "hallmarks". Post-Revolutionary marks were often eagles, or States Coats-of-arms. After 1825, individual names and places, incised or enclosed in rectangles were in vogue. Sellow & Co., Cincinnati pewterers, worked from about 1830 to 1860. The 7½" tall teapot shown is one of their early pieces. ($32.50) From Cook's Antiques, Dayton, Ohio.

Shaped molds of unpainted tin for specific culinary purposes were made as early as 1500 in England for galantines, jellies and pastes. Through the years France vied with England in their production. In the 1820s American mass production began and continued at least till the 1890s. Molds were in wide variety of sizes and shapes. Jelly molds were popular in geometric, fruit or flower designs, while cake molds were most often in animal shapes. The Bear on Stump cake mold shown has an oval ring handle which pulls off bottom section to allow pouring in batter, and slide pieces holding it together for baking. It is 10" tall, 6½" wide, with mark 1309 over what appears to be 7 1 scratched over 12 in a diamond. ($15). From Lindeman's Antiques, Middletown, Ohio.

QUAKER QUALITY COLLECTORS CORNER
"35 Years" Buying & Selling: Early post cards, valentines, paper dolls, scrap books & items on Pioneer Aviation, railroad, fire & circus. Large stock **old pipes**, china & carved meerschaum. My extensive private **collection of old fans for sale.** Old **enameled Commemorative spoons, miscellany** from all the world. **Write.**
JOHN H. FRANKENBERGER, 3217 No. AMERICAN ST., PHILA. 40, PENNA.

MRS. SADIE GAWTHROP
121 Dietrich Ave., Galesburg, Ill.

Lovely hand painted Nippon 9-pc. set china dishes for Lazy Susan in original box $12.50. **Stein**, ¼L, City Hall, Detroit, Mich., no lid $4.50. **Cream & burnt orange mug**, Indian, wigwams $3.75. **Fine china hand painted teapot**, bird, mums, etc., bamboo china handle $8.50. **Milk Glass** covered dish, Dewey $7.50. Pr. clear swirl ink bottles, 2 gold pens.

250 BOTTLES AND FLASKS
Historical, Midwestern and Variety of Others.
GI-47 Washington Re: plain, qt. green $12.
M-1 Baltimore anchor, qt. pale green $9.
GI-21 Washington, "Fells Point", qt., pale $8.
PP-23 "For Pike's Peak", Eagle, pt., aqua $6.
SI8 Sandwich toilet bottle, 3-mold, clear $8.
Send 10¢ for complete list
L. EARL DAMBACH, 244 Crestview Dr., Pleasant Hills, Pittsb'g 36, Pa.

MRS. FLORENCE EIKELBERNER
908 Idaho St., Wenatchee, Wash.

Mitered Corners blue footed square bowl $15. **3 Chelsea blue Thistle** 6" plates, no lustre, ea. $3.50. **Custard tumbler**, Grape & Gothic Arches, K1:101, $4.50. **Brown Royal Doulton** "John Barleycorn" 7" pitcher $7.50. **Footed cup & saucer**, hand painted violets, gold, "Favorite". Bavarian $5.50. **Carved wood tobacco box**, Russia, c. 1900 $4.50. **Postage extra.**

THE HOAGS
Center Sandwich, N. H.
(Formerly of Branford, Conn.)

Birch chest, 4 graduated drawers, cast brass knobs $50. **Drop leaf table**, 36x36, maple & birch, refinished $30. **Oval box**, 12x9", old green, good $4. **Old tin milk can**, 1 pint, cover & bail $2. **Butter scoop**, 11", stamped M. V. Berry $2. **Candle box**, slide cover, 12x6", old red $3. **Beds, chests, tables, sinks, chairs.**

ALMA M. BIGLER
R. D. 7, York, Penna.

Pine hanging salt box, slant lift lid, 2 drawers below, refinished $22.50. **Clear glass Battleship** Oregon $3.50. **Santa and children** on 9½", 1909 calendar plate $4.75. **Leaf & Dart** low handled lamp base $5. **Ironstone Lily of the Valley** gravy pitcher $2.50. **Iron bank** building still bank $2.75. **Small Bennington** cuspidor $2.50. **Transportation extra, please.**

WILLIAM YOUNG
(Established 1887)
Belmont St., Aberdeen, Scotland

Member British Antiques Dealers' Assn., Ltd.
Large stock of authentic antiques, photographed with descriptions. Prices quoted include all shipping charges. Duty free entry: genuine items from their original homes.
Please write your requirements—your requests will receive immediate attention.

NELSON RAPP
741 Clark St., Westfield, N. J.

2 Loop & Dart, diamond ornament goblets, ea. $5.00
Turkey cast iron bank 2.00
Black square S plate 4.50
Milk Glass Hand plate 5.00
Leaf & Dart covered sugar 11.50
Primitive trivet as found 4.50
Stamp please. Transportation extra.

Place your shop before the eyes of the year round travelers. The 'Antiques Buy-Ways' of THE SPINNING WHEEL is their guide to you. $10.50 for 12 months listing (no less than 12 months accepted). Your name, street or route numbers, and ten additional words of your own choice describing your merchandise. Not to exceed four lines. No change of copy allowed, except address. Cancellation after first insertion not refundable.

ARIZONA

Tucson: RELIC SHOP, 721 S. 6th Avenue. Antiques reasonably priced, visit us, or write your wants. Satisfaction guaranteed. 1157

ARKANSAS

Alma: LITTLE OLDE CHINA SHOPPE, Highway 71, Mrs. Hayden Moore. Old patterns of Haviland our specialty, bought and sold. 656

Bentonville, VILLA N. COWAN, North Main at 5th St. Gems of yesteryear: china, glass, bric-a-brac. Discount to dealers. 656

Blytheville. BROWN'S ANTIQUES, 1063 Holly at 11th St. 2 blks. north of Hwy. 61. Ph 3-4140. General line, decorative accessories, old firearms. 556

CALIFORNIA

Belmont: ARTS & CRAFTS EXCHANGE, 951 Old County Road. Antique furniture, brass, glass, lamps, copper, wallpaper, etc. 256

Los Angeles: A. J. KRECHEL, 45 Olvera St., one block from Union Railroad Station. Antique glass, china, silver, furniture, curios, prints. 456

Magalia: THE TRADE WELL, interesting old landmark 5 mi. N. of Paradise on Skyway. Colored glass, china, buttons, primitives. Dirs. wel. Edna Tradewell.356

Palo Alto: IRISH COTTAGE, 2785 El Camino Real. Direct importers from Ireland. Old Belleek, Irish & Continental miscellany. Whlse. & ret. The Rohans.756

Paradise: MacLEAN'S BIRD OF PARADISE, 1646 E. Bille Rd. (off Skyway). Large stock china, Cut & Pattern glass, treasures, collector's items. 356

COLORADO

Georgetown: GREEN HOUSE BARN, Virginia J. Kugler, Highway 6. 1157

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport: THE LITTLE SHOP, 1385 Iranistan Ave., Old glass, china, bric-a-brac, collectors items. Exclusive new Barnum plates. 456

Essex: CHIMNEY CUPBOARDS, 26 Main St. Fancy Sheraton chairs, tables. Ironstone, Staffordshire, Limoges china. Pattern Glass. 256

Glenbrook: EVELYN H. BOTTOME, 571 Glenbrook Road, Tel. Davis 4-0180. Early American glass & beautiful old china. Old & out-of-print books. 556

Woodbridge: THE RED BARN, Rt. 67, 1 mi. N. of Parkway at New Haven. Early American furniture, pattern glass, collectors items. Open weekdays 9 to 5. 356

DELAWARE

Glasgow: GLASGOW ANTIQUES & USED FURNITURE, Rtes. 40 & 896. 4 mi. N. of Elkton, Md. on Rt. 40. Gen. line. Wholesale, retail. Ph. Newark, Del. 86315. 1156

FLORIDA

Largo: THE WAGON WHEEL, ¼ mi. S. of Alt. U. S. 19 on Ridge Road. We would like to surprise you good collectors and thrifty dealers. 1056

ILLINOIS

Bloomington, ARENDT ANTIQUE SHOP, 1009 South Center. Pattern and colored glass, antique furniture, china, etc. 356

Des Plaines: JULIA BAINES ANTIQUES, 1096 Lee St., Rt. 45. Glass, china, pewter, brass, apothecary bottles, furniture, primitives. Dealers welcome. 1056

Kankakee: JOHNSON'S ANTIQUES, 895 S. Greenwood Ave. Phone 22216. Buy & sell. Gen. line. Also at "Yesteryear Dining Room" Harrison at the River.856

Mason City: THE WHITE BARN, on City Rte. 10. Many unusual items, china, glass, pottery, metal, furniture. Dealers welcome. 1156

Springfield: AUTHENTIC ANTIQUES, 1513 S. Sixth St., in city on Route 66. Collectors items. Visitors welcome. 656

INDIANA

Columbia City: WAYSIDE ANTIQUES, Mrs. D. A. Walter, 526 E. Jefferson St. China, lamps, Cut Glass, white and Tea Leaf ironstone, pewter, Milk Glass. 856

KANSAS

Blue Rapids: WILCOX ANTIQUES, U. S. 77 & K. 9. Gone-with-the-wind lamps, hangers, brass, china, glass, furniture. Shade painting a specialty. 856

Hutchinson: AT THE SIGN OF THE TEAKETTLE, 206 West 8th. General line choice antiques, reasonably priced. Write wants. Dial Mohawk 54784. 756

Newton: CRANDALL'S, 2215 Main. The antique lover's paradise. Write or see our fine antiques, collector's items and accessories. Phone 721. 756

Newton: DORIS KELSO, Antiques, 332 East Second, 3 blocks East of Library or Hwy. 81. General line of antiques. 556

Phillipsburg: GOOD'S UNIQUE ANTIQUES, N.W. corner downtown square, 1 block N. Hwys. 36 & 183. Huge stock. Shop here. Write wants. 256

Wichita: TAYLOR'S HOUSE OF ANTIQUES, 1137 N. Broadway, Hwy. 81. Phone AM-77967. Unusual antiques. Reasonable. Hours 8-6; app't. anytime. 1255

KENTUCKY

Lexington: THE SHAWHAN'S, 401 Henry Clay Blvd. Lamps, china, brass, copper, frames and collectors items in English and American. 856

Shelbyville: WAKEFIELD - SCEARCE GALLERIES, Old Science Hill Chapel, Washington St. on U.S. 60, between Louisville & Lexington. Private parking. Air conditioned. 18th Cent. English furniture, silver, Sheffield, china, glass, fireplace sets, barometers, etc. Direct importers. Closed Sundays. 1157

LOUISIANA

Jeanerette: BLUE BELL ANTIQUES, Turn off Highway 90 at Ira St. 4-poster walnut and mahogany bedroom suites. General line antiques. 756

New Orleans: DEEP SOUTH MOTEL, 5021 Airline Highway. Routes 51-61-65. Antiques and gifts. 156

MAINE

Thomaston: WEAVER'S ANTIQUES, 20 Erin St. Extensive stock glass, china, lamps. Maple & pine furniture, rough & refinished. Gen. line. Write wants. 856

MARYLAND

Baltimore 2: NULL'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 1014 Hillen St. Established 1897. Choice antiques. Furniture, china, large collection of pattern glass. MU 5-0947. 756

Baltimore: SUNNYFIELDS, 825 Hammond's Lane, zone 25. Linthicum 350. Antiques for formal & country decor, fabrics & wallpapers, historic setting.1056

Cumberland: LOUIS BUTLER YOUNG, 439 N. Centre St. Selected guaranteed antiques of all kinds. Only shop in city. 656

Frederick: ANDERSON'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 706 Vernon Ave., between East 7th & East 8th Sts. General line. Wholesale retail. Phone Monument 2-2353. 756

Frederick: PICKERING'S, 6 mi. So. of Frederick on Rte. 240 Alt. The shop of fine antiques for dealers, collectors and homemakers. 1157

Sparks: WILLIAN HAY ROGNLEY, 18 miles North of Baltimore on U. S. 111 (York Road). General line, Phone Cockeysville 92M. 456

Thurmont: RIFFLE'S ANTIQUE SHOP, East Main St., 3 blocks E. of Rte. 15. Specializing glass & china. Bought & sold. Phone Thurmont 6666. 1056

Union Mills: HOLLINGER'S ANTIQUE SHOP. 7 mi. S. Littlestown, 7 mi. N. Westminster. U.S. Rt. 140. Antiques—bought and sold. 356

MASSACHUSETTS

Belchertown: LIFT THE LATCH ANTIQUES, Miss K. E. Bassett. Mass. Hwy. 202. Early Americana. Retail and wholesale. 756

Boston: OX-BOW ANTIQUE SHOP, 249A Heath St. Jamaica Plain, opp. new Vets. Hospital. Specializing early pine & maple furn. Painted china, glass, firearms. 956

Buzzards Bay: PEARL BRADLEY HENSHAW, The Old House, Head of the Bay Road. Pattern Glass a specialty. 656

Dennis Port: TRYPHOSA BASSETT HOUSE, Depot Street, North. Summer season. General line. Currier & Ives prints & colored glass especially. 856

Pepperell: BRADFORD HOUSE ANTIQUE SHOP, Townsend St., Rte. 113. General line of antiques. Open all year. 656

Royalston Center: BLUE HORIZON FARM, Mrs. Carlton K. Wilcox. Pattern glass only. 7 miles from Athol off Rt. 202. 556

South Sudbury: ALLEN'S COUNTRY STORE, Highway 20. Antiques, gifts imports. Open every day. 656

Ware: PARKVIEW ANTIQUES, 55 Church St., Rte. 9. All items at my shop guaranteed as to age & condition. Stop on your trip to N.E. Rare col. items. 756

West Falmouth: THE RED BARN, Route 28. Mr. & Mrs. Carlton M. Bourne. 856

MICHIGAN

Lansing: LEITZEL'S, U.S. 27 No. of St. John's, Mich. Lamps, parts, wiring, electburners, globes, bells, parts, dealers supply. 1157

Niles: KAY'S JEWELRY & GIFTS, 212 North 3rd St. General line fine antiques. Open year around. Visit or write us your wants. 756

St. Clair: ELSIE I. COPE, 106 N. Riverside, M-29. General line. Phone 274. Week days: 9 to 5. Sunday: Noon to 5 P.M. Evenings by appointment only. 856

MINNESOTA

Shakopee: MILDRED CRUMLY Antique Shop, 303 East 4th St. 856

MISSOURI

Gerald: WILLIAM GOETZ, 62 miles West of St. Louis. Hwy. 50. China, glass, lamps, Indian relics, guns. 956

Mexico: LUCILE BARNETT'S ANTIQUES, 203 W. Blvd. Choice line of glass, china, lamps, etc. 756

MONTANA

Red Lodge: OLD GLASS SHOP, located on Hwy. Road to Yellowstone Park. General line of antiques. 1056

NEBRASKA

Aurora: MRS. JESSIE CARTER, 1313 'M' St. General and attractive line of antiques for dealers and collector. 256

Grand Island: RED LAMP ANTIQUE SHOP, 110 North Pine Street. Glass, furniture and china for the collector and dealer. 156

Kearney: MARIE'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 915 E. 25th St., Hwy. 30. Specializing pattern glass, fine china, Gone-with-the-winds. Mrs. Marie Peterson. 1255

Lincoln: RED BARN ANTIQUES, 3634 Cornhusker Hwy., also Rts. 6 & 77. Air conditioned, ample parking. Come in. General line. 556

North Bend: RAND'S ANTIQUES SHOP, 2 mi. east on Hwy. 30. Old china and pattern glass, lamps and furniture. Write wants. 756

Plattsmouth: ANTIQUES AT TALL GATE, 419 No. 9th. Phone 7206. Highways 73-75 and 34. 18 mi. So. of Omaha. 1½ blocks East of Masonic Home. 856

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dunbarton: Old SETTLER ANTIQUE SHOP, The Newells, N. H. Hwy. 13, 7 mi. west from Concord. Dependable gen. line. Glass, china, furn., primitives. 356

Laconia: ANTIQUES, PRESCOTT HILL, off Rte. 106. Look for signs. Dorothy V. Randlett. China, glass, furn. Special requests welcomed. 256

Rye Center: YE OLDE PARSONAGE, Early furn., china, primitives, pattern glass, jewelry, pewter, brass, copper, unusuals. 156

Stoddard: THE ANDERSONS. Old lamps, china, glass, bric-a-brac for the collector and dealer. 156

NEW JERSEY

Hamburg: PUMLEY'S ANTIQUE BARNS, ½ mile off Hy. 23 on Gingerbread Castle Road, Sussex County. Barns full furn. & bric-a-brac. Open daily. 656

Keyport: THE MATTHEWS, Opportunity Shop, Antiques, 115 Broadway, 3 blocks N. off Rte. 35 at 6 Corners Traffic Light. Gen. line. Dolls—Toys. 1255

New Brunswick: MARION THOMAS, East Hwy. 18, Exit 9, N. J. Turnpike. Authentic antiques, lamps, primitives, decoratives. Collectors & Dealers. 956

Red Bank: THE HUDSON SHOP, INC., 511 Broad St. American & N. J. antiques. Dlrs. welcome. Ph: Red Bank 6-2003; Open every day 10-6. 756

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque: SEVEN IDOLS ANTIQUES AND GUNS, Rt. 5, Box 5258, Hwy. 66 East. American and imported china and glass. Guns wanted. 656

NEW YORK

Altmar: RIKER'S ANTIQUES, Rt. 13, near Pulaski. Varied line furniture, glass, lamps, china. Specializing old Staffordshire dishes. 256

Amsterdam: HUBERT & HELEN HARRIS (The Hobby Stall), Perth Rd., Rte. 30. Barn full — furniture, marble tops, lamps, china, glass. General line. 156

Canandaigua: NEILSON'S ANTIQUES, 5 mi. East, Rts. 5 & 20. Glass, china, furniture. Specializing in vases. Phone 1148M. 656

Cortland: LITTLE GLASS SHOP, 100 Port Watson St. U. S. 11. General line authentic furniture, china, glass, lamps, primitives, unusual items. 1056

Elmira: STEELE'S ANTIQUES, 610 Maple Ave., Rte. 427. Large stock furniture, finished, rough, china, glass, lamps, brass, copper. 256

Gloversville: ANNA M. FONDA, 176 S. Main St. Choice antiques. Furniture, glass and china. No sign. 156

Middletown: THE OLD LAMP SHOP, 112 E. Main St., near Central Firehouse. Old lamps, china, glass, many unusual and interesting items. 1056

Norwich: MARIETTA PROEFROCK, Woods Corner. Bisque, pine, cherry furniture, lamps, carpets, china, etc. Inquiries answered promptly. 1056

Rochester: BOURBON ANTIQUE CENTER, 2038 Lake Ave. General antiques, old toys, old country store, music room. Dealers welcome. 1056

Roscoe: CAIN'S ANTIQUES, ½ mile off Route 17. Large general stock, including rough furniture, wholesale and retail. 456

Scotia: PALMER WELCH, 213 Alexander Ave., 1 block from Route 5. Primitives, marble, furniture, china, Cut Glass, lamps, Ironstone, guns. 1056

Utica: KATHERINE RINALDI, 2021 Baker Ave. Fine china, Cut Glass, Art Glass, brass, etc. Dealers discounts. No sign. 756

Utica: VAETH'S ANTIQUES, Seneca Turnpike (Kirkland). Mailing address R.D. 1, Clinton, N. Y. Largest stock of antiques in Central New York. 1255

West Winfield: THE COTTAGE ANTIQUE SHOP, Rte. 20, Jessie M. Prahl. Furniture, fine china, glass, bric-a-brac, silver, Oriental rugs. 256

West Winfield: SISTER SUE'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 2 miles East on Rte. 20. Authentic antiques, stamps & buttons. Same location 30 years. 356

Windsor: MINER J. COOPER, Rt. 17, 15 mi. E. of Binghamton. General antiques, primitives, implements, old time craft and trade tools. 856

NORTH CAROLINA

Chapel Hill: BLACKBERRY FARM ANTIQUES, Hwy. 86, 5 mi. from town. Authentic Americana, 2 barns. Col. and dlrs. Ph. 9-7463. Mrs. H. W. Carroll. 856

OHIO

Akron: STAGECOACH ANTIQUES, 538 W. Market. Leo Walter, Jr. Ph. 2-5422. Dealers welcome. 356

Akron: WILLIAM'S ANTIQUES, 962 N. Main St., Rte. 8. Large stock china, pressed & colored glass, Burmese, Peachblow, Purple Slag, dolls. Dlrs. wel. 756

Buckeye Lake: "THE DUTTONS", Rte. 360. Halfway between Zanesville & Columbus. Large stock, choice Antiques Dlrs. & Collectors. Open daily. 356

Canton 8: FALKES, 4018—12th St. N. W. East of Whipple Rd. Antiques, varied line. 1157

Cincinnati: J. E. NEVIL, 234 East 4th Street. Furniture, china, glass, collector's items. Wholesale & retail. 356

Cleveland: FORDEM ANTIQUE SHOP, 3708 Lorain Ave. Modern and antique house furnishings. Sales conducted. Hours 11 a.m. until 5 p.m. 956

Dayton: MRS. WILLIAM T. STROM, 217 Rubicon Rd. Antiques for collectors & dealers from the house or by mail. Tel. Walnut 4461. 856

Milan: BURTON A. DECKER, 24 E. Church St., Route 113. Specializing pattern glass. Also general line. By mail or shop. Phone Milan 9-3835. 856

Mt. Vernon: MRS. R. F. COLE, 7 S. Park Street. Glass, china, furniture. 556

Mt. Vernon: McLARNAN'S LOG ANTIQUE HOUSE, R. R. 3, 3 miles E. on State Route 229. General line of antiques. Dealers welcome. 256

OKLAHOMA

Tulsa: MRS. V. B. DOWELL, ANTIQUES and BUTTONS, 1628 S. Cheyenne, 5 blocks S. of Highway 66, 2 blocks South 64. General line. 856

OREGON

Portland: FRED'S ANTIQUES, 3534 N.E. 82nd Ave. Colored glass and approx. 80 hanging lamps always on hand. Dealers welcome. Open 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. daily. 756

PENNSYLVANIA

Bedford: AMERICAN ANTIQUES, rear 414 E. Pitt St. on Lincoln Hwy. The unusual in early Americana and collectors items. Open week days. Ph. 1037. 756

Buckingham: EDNA'S ANTIQUE SHOP at the General Greene Inn. Large, varied, guaranteed stock of pattern glass, china, furn., etc. Mrs. L. E. Wehmeyer. 556

Dillsburg: LOGAN STONE HOUSE on Rt. 74, So. of Junction bet. Rt. 15 By-pass & Dillsburg Sq. Museum-like. Early furn. prints, china, glass. Closed Sun. 656

Elizabethtown: MRS. DAISY D. CROOKS, 125 Washington St., ¾ block east of Rte. 230. General line, furniture. Collectors—Dealers. 456

Erie: WEST RIDGE ANTIQUES, 3761 W. 26th St., U.S. Rte. 20. General line. Dealers welcome. If on Rte. 5, turn South on Powell Ave. 1255

Gettysburg: CUT LOG ANTIQUES, R. D. 1, Orrtanna, Pa., 12 miles west of Gettysburg on U. S. Rte. 30. Furniture, china, glassware. 656

Greenville: IDA MAE DAMBACHER, 36 North High St. Old lamps, china, Pattern Glass, furniture, bells. General line. 756

Huntingdon: WAGON WHEEL ANTIQUE SHOP, 1023 Mifflin St. Glass, china, furniture. We do refinishing. Special discount to dealers. Ray Benson. 1157

Jonestown: DEAVEN ANTIQUE SHOP, ½ mi. S. of U. S. Rt. 22, 20 mi. E. of Harrisburg. Largest stock in this section. Free dlrs. lists. Dlrs. only. 456

Lancaster: CLARENCE HINDEN, JR., 6 Mi. E. of Lancaster, Rt. 30, phone Lancaster 2-0943. Penna. Dutch furniture and glass, wholesale and retail. 656

Lansdale: DETWEILER'S ANTIQUES, 341 Oak Park Road, off Route 63. Phone Lansdale 3780. General line. 1156

Lebanon: NAGLES ANTIQUES, 701 S. Lincoln Ave. So. of Rte. 422. Variety of furn., china, glass, primitives. Dealers discount. Phone 25211. 256

Manheim: HART'S, 151 N. Charlotte St. Brown stone house, drive in private drive. Large authentic stock. Lancaster County. 356

Matamoras: HAZEL PETITTI, 4th St., 4 blocks off Rte. 209 (Rte. 6). Tel. 6-2711. Everything guaranteed old. Dealers welcome. 756

Montoursville: SCHENCK'S ANTIQUES, Rts. 14 & 220, 5 mi. East of Williamsport, Pa. Very large varied stock refin. pine furniture; period pieces. 556

New Castle: INA NORRIS, 321 E. Wallace Ave., near Rts. 224, 422, 18. Historical china, glass, lamps. Phone OL 2-4701. 556

Paoli: EDNA M. PHILLIPS, 75 E. Lancaster Ave., Rtes. 30 & 202. We welcome browsers. Pressed Glass, flint glass, china, firearms, furniture. 756

Robesonia: THE HOUSE OF DERR. Southern, Western auction wholesalers. Wholesale mail order. Antique lists free. 556

Schaefferstown, Lebanon Co., CLYDE YOUTZ, Country Store Antiques, 1 mi. E. Rt. 897. Pine, primitives, guns, still banks, Indian relics. Bargains! 956

Sharon: THE WITHERSPOON'S ANTIQUES, 1709 Pine Hollow Blvd. Belleek china, lamps, clear & colored glass, furniture, guns, miscellaneous items. 656

Washington: MARY S. MOHNEY, Six Springs Farm, R. D. 3, 5 mi. west of Washington on Rt. 31. General line authentic antiques. Collectors-Dealers. 656

West Chester: COBWEB SHOP, 117 E. Lafayette St. Pattern Glass, clear and in colors. Also Majolica. Small things that are old. 756

York: MARAVENE'S ANTIQUE SHOP, R.D. 1, Hellam, Pa. 8½ mi. E. of York on U.S. 30. Furn., china, glass, lamps, mech. banks, etc. Authenticity guar. 456

York: THE STABLE, 148 E. Clark Alley, (rear of 149 E. Market St.) Tel. 7569 or 6178. American Antiques including Pennsylvania primitives. 1056

RHODE ISLAND

North Scituate: ROESCH ANTIQUES SHOP, Route 101. Open Sat. & Sun. China and glass. Mail address: 435 Pontiac Ave., Cranston 10, R. I. 656

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga: NORA WILSON, 2401 S. Broad St. Oldest antiques in neighborhood. On way to historic Lookout Mountain. 456

Johnson City: MAMEKAY'S, 304 W. Unaka Ave., off Route 11E. Choice glass, china, furniture. Write wants. Dealers welcome. 456

TEXAS

Austin: DAVIS ANTIQUES, 3406 Guadalupe, in city on Highway 81. Specializing in Galle and Daum Cameo glass. Dealers welcome. 556

Uvalde: ANNE MITCHELL, ANTIQUES, Hwy. 90 East. General line. Specializing furniture and Cut Glass. Browse here. 656

Waco: BERNICE'S ANTIQUES, 1525 Morrow. One of the largest and finest shops in Texas. 16 rooms completely air conditioned. Wholesale and retail. 856

VIRGINIA

Alexandria: APOTHECARY SHOP, 105 S. Fairfax, next to Stabler-Leadbeater Apothecary Museum. Brass, glass, ceramics, jewelry, decoratives, etc. 1255

Culpeper: GREEN VALLEY ANTIQUES, Rte. 15, 4½ mi. S. of Culpeper. General line of antiques. 756

Dinwiddie: WILLOW RUN ANTIQUE SHOP, Rte. 1, 12 mi. So. Petersburg. Furniture, china, glass for collectors and dealers. 356

Yorktown: COTTAGE ANTIQUE SHOP, across from Victory Monument. General line and jewelry. 1255

WEST VIRGINIA

Elkins: KISNER'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 504 So. Randolph Ave., Rts. 219 & 250. Gen. line antiques: glass, china, bottles, brass, copper, silver, bisque. 656

WISCONSIN

Burlington: DONALD N. JOHNSTON, Antiques, 613 Chestnut St. (Hwy. 11-Downtown). Choice stock for collectors, decorators, dealers. Write wants. 156

Cedarburg: HELEN L. KELLY, Green Bay & Pioneer Rds., Rte. 2. A barn full of unusual primitives, furniture, glassware, china, lamps. 256

Grafton: BIT-O-WOOD ANTIQUES, Hwy. 141-32 N. of Jct. 57, 24 mi. N. of Milwaukee. General line. Open Sundays. 856

Janesville: DONELLA ANTIQUES, H. D. Slawson, 532 S. Main St. General line. Antiques to please everyone. Always old! Always reasonable! 356

Kenosha: MRS. VIRGIL W. HALL, Rt. 1, Box 408, Hwy. 31, 2 mi. N. of Illinois state line. American and European antiques. Always open. 856

Milwaukee: 10: KLIND'S ANTIQUE MART, 3025 N. Lovers Lane, Hwy. 100 south of Burleigh. Open 9 to 9 and Sundays. Ph. G1-3-5102. 756

Neenah: MRS. THOMAS C. CATLIN, 229 Stevens St. Early Americana. Open September to June. 956

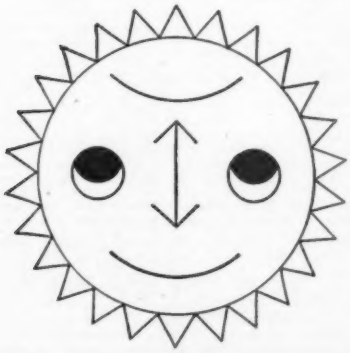
CANADA

Vancouver, British Columbia: OLD WORLD SHOP ANTIQUES, 1015 Robson St., T. V. Clark. Imported and general line antiques. 756

SCOTLAND

Aberdeen: WILLIAM YOUNG, Belmont St. Branches: 515 Lawnmarket, Edinburgh and 276 Woodlands Rd., Glasgow. Stock of quality antiques, photos. 856

The tragic fact, our doctors tell us, is that every third cancer death is a needless death... *twice* as many could be saved



LET'S LOOK AT THE BRIGHTER SIDE

Many thousands of Americans are cured of cancer every year. More and more people are going to their doctors *in time*...To learn how to head off cancer, call the American Cancer Society or write to "Cancer" in care of your local Post Office.

American Cancer Society ®

Memo from Marcia

[*Continued from page 8*]

1956 WILLIAMSBURG ANTIQUES FORUM: On January 23, the Williamsburg Antiques Forum will open, scheduled in two five-day sessions—January 23-27 and January 30 through February 3. Illustrated talks by the country's leading antiques experts will be given during the morning periods and afternoons will be devoted to informal discussions, craft demonstrations and tours of the exhibition buildings. The Williamsburg Garden Symposium, jointly sponsored with *Flower Grower Magazine* will have as the theme of their first session, March 7-9, "Bringing Your Garden Up to Date". The second session, March 12-14, will deal with "Your Changing Garden". It's not too early to file your registrations with Mrs. Cecil W. Cunningham, Registrar, Colonial Williamsburg, Williamsburg, Virginia.

ANGELICA KAUFFMANN ON EXHIBIT: A special loan exhibition of German drawings owned by West German museums and private collections opened at the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D. C. on Oct. 10, the first stop on a tour of American museums. Among them is 18th century Angelica Kauffmann's "Portrait of a Woman". For those of us who tend to think of Angelica Kauffmann primarily as a china decorator, it is good to be reminded that while this Swiss-born artist did work with china and porcelain designs as well as furniture and walls, she was first of all a portrait painter and one of the original academicians in England (1769). Her popularity in England was unbounded, and she was so greatly admired by Sir Joshua Reynolds that he twice painted her. Designs of her classic figures, executed in bat printing, which gives a delicate stippled effect, were introduced on Worcester pieces during the Flight & Barr period. Her figure work was superb. For private life peepers, she was born in 1741, died in 1807, was married twice, first to the self-styled Count de Horn (1767) from whom she soon separated and second to Antonio Zucchi (1781).

SPINNING WHEEL ON THE SPOT: Mrs. Warren J. Root of Berea, Ohio, gathering material for a paper she was to give to the Berea Collector's Club came across an article naming the Fairbanks House in Dedham, Mass., (1636) as the oldest standing wooden house in the United States. She was particularly interested since her husband's people traced back to the original Fairbanks builder of that home. That very weekend, along came *Spinning Wheel*, with an advertisement from The Country Shoppe in Westford, Mass., offering a Royal Doulton plate showing "The Old Fairbanks House". Mrs. Root and Mrs. Gustafson of the Country Shoppe developed a most happy correspondence. Mrs. Root, who bought the plate was delighted with it, and said so, and Mrs. Gustafson in turn was able to suggest that Elise Lathrop's "Historic Houses of Early America" carried a rather full account of the "Fayerbanks" house—and another *Spinning Wheel* friendship was born.

BEA MOLLECK
518 First Ave. E., Newton, Iowa

Buffalo Pottery Deldare 9" candlestick with Ben Franklin scene $7.50. **Challinor Grape** covered 11" Ironstone tureen, perfect $12. **Etruscan Majolica** 8" leaf plate, basket edge, tan, pink and green $5. **Pair Fishscale** jelly compotes $5.75. **Gold edge Dresden** porcelain 18" turkey platter, elegant $9. **Haviland dinner service. Transportation extra, please.**

Old Fire Cracker cap Washington Head exploder $3.50. *Bank of Industry* combination safe $4.
Bank Graduations and Values $1.
Toys and banks wanted
M. E. MILLER
29 Lincrest St., Hicksville, N. Y.

BRAEBURN VIEW ANTIQUES
The Melvilles — Colgate, Wis.

Stamp for requests, collectors lists of calendar plates, wines, tumblers. Goblets: Mephistopeles (old) $22.50; blue Cathedral $12.50; Gooseberry $6. **Milk Glass** Nutmeg-type lamp $5.50. **Kate Greenaway-type** Nursery Rhyme cup & saucer $5. **Coffee mill,** iron top $5. **Heart & Thumbprint** bowl $4. **2 Bird & Strawberry** tumblers, ea. $4. **Covers:** Priscilla sugar $2, others.

REPAIR YOUR OWN
NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED!
CHINA REPAIR KIT
Only $5.00 PPD
CHINA • DOLLS FIGURINES WITHOUT FIRING
SEND FOR FREE COMPLETE ART SUPPLIES LIST
SINCE 1786 A. Ludwig Klein & Son
621 So. 9th ST. • PHILA 47, PA. • DEPT H-

BREEZE HILL ANTIQUES
2511 Grinstead Dr., Louisville, Ky.

We match dinnerware in obsolete patterns: Haviland; Noritake; English and Bavarian. What do you need for your service? **We buy dinnerware and will buy any amount.** We need Clover Leaf Haviland, named patterns like Eden & florals. **For sale:** service for 8 with extras, Martin Bros. Limoges, lavender violets $85.
List wants and what you have for sale.

DOROTHY K. LUTTRELL
225 Prince George, Annapolis, Md.

Clear glass powder jar, beautiful $10.
Soup tureen and ladle, Adams pink "Vista" $45.
Crystal inkwell, silver top, initial "R.B." $10.
Lot old blue Canton plates, write for sizes and price.
Transportation extra. Stamp please.

"CLARKE'S FAIRY-LAMPS"
NEW BOOK—16 catalogue pages reproduced; over 60 lamps pictured; detailed text full of new information. **$3.00 Postpaid.**
DOROTHY TIBBETTS
3427 W. 81 St., Inglewood, Calif.

ANTIQUE GUN PRICES
NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK gives up-to-date prices of over 2,000 American pistols, revolvers. Describes every make, model from flintlock through automatic. Plus information how to collect old guns, make money, etc. Valuable for Buying, Selling, Collecting.
ONLY $1 postpaid. Order Now. Dept. SW
PIONEER PRESS, Harriman, Tenn.

Classified "FOR SALE" SECTION

8¢ per word, 1 time—7¢ per word, per time, 3 times—6¢ per word, per time, 6 times. No change of copy allowed in time rates. Cancellation after first insertion not refundable. Minimum ad accepted, $2.00.

★ BUTTONS

Old buttons: 100 assorted $1; 50 black glass $1; 25 better assorted $1. Others, good values, state wants. **Mrs. Karl S. Gerstenlauer, Broadway Road, Milton, Pennsylvania.** dc

Button Hand Book $3.85. Supplement I to Hand Book $2. Supplement II and Index $2.75. Supplement III and Index $3.50. **F. Z. E. Nicholls, Overlook Road, Ithaca, New York.** nv

Buttons: assortment of 125 good old buttons $1. **Mullers' Antiques, Newfoundland, Pennsylvania.** dc

★ CHINA, GLASSWARE

Chenango Swap Shop, Antiques, 407 Chenango St., Binghamton, New York. dc

Dealers, collectors: send us your wants. Prompt replies. We are dealers in jewelry, china, glass, silver, etc. Approval selection upon request and reference. **Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.** jr

White Ironstone china only. Hundreds of collectors items in stock. Stamp for list. **Meisenhelter, "23 Roosevelt, York, Pa.** mr

List of glass and china sent on request. **Mildred Flach, 322 Broadway, Piqua, Ohio.** fb

Covered butter, Checkerboard, Kamm VI, pl. 21. Bowl, 4 sauces, Manhattan. Send stamp for list authentic pattern glass. **Wanted:** Amberette, Kamm VI, pl. 15. **Dorris Hubbard, 2402 Albans, Houston, Texas.** dc

Free lists: antique glass, china. **Forbes, Box 158, Newport News, Virginia.** mr

For sale: one Parian figure Venus Canova. Old guns. China, glass, all old. **A. F. Frazier, Albion Drive, Route 2, Signal Mountain, Tennessee.** dc

The Milk Glass Shop, 1715 High, Topeka, Kansas. New fall Milk Glass list now ready, stamp please. **Still need** covered animals for resale. Mail order only. jr

For sale: Royal Copenhagen china. Price and description sent upon request. **Jewel Rossi, 108 "H" St., Brawley, California.** dc

You can make money on my antiques. List for stamp. **B. D. Bell, Rte. 3, LaGrange, Indiana.** jr

Part of collection of early marked Wedgwood. Pieces sold separate. Dealers welcome. **Fred H. Schafer, 700 Gale Avenue, Peoria, Illinois.** fb

Wilson Antique Shop, 520 N. Washington, Iola, Kansas. Tea Leaf washbowl, Lustre trim, excellent condition $12. Double dish, red lobster handle, flower spray, delicate colors, proof except mold flaw $16. 6 large bone dishes, S.C.&Z.R. Bavaria, pink flowers, lovely, 6 for $12. Parcel post extra. dc

Gothic open sugar, flint $6. Diamond Point with Panels, Lee Vict. 20: open sugar $4.50; spooner $4. Fan with Diamond low covered compote $7.50. Waffle with Spearpoints goblet $3. Green Inverted Thistle berry bowl, 3 sauces $12. Green Daisy & Button Clover Leaf bowl $6.50. Green Delaware tankard water pitcher $11. Transportation extra. **Harold Hungerford, 3334 Columbus, Detroit 6, Mich.** dc

Wilmer Moore, 18 W. Broad Street, Hopewell, New Jersey. Goblets: Etched Dakota; Lee; Frosted Flower Band; Deer and Dog; Bakewell Block. Lots china, glass. General line. dc

Pair green cut to clear 10¼" tall Cut Glass vases $26.50. Ruby cut to clear 12½" tall Cut Glass vase $22.50. Cobalt cut to clear Cut Glass bowl, 9¼" diameter, 3½" deep $22.50. Green cut to clear Cut Glass handleless cruet, 10¾" tall to clear original blown cut stopper $17.50. Heavy Cut Glass canoe, 11" long $17.50. **Mrs. Evelyn Roberts, Fairmount Avenue, Chatham, New Jersey.** dc

Milk Glass: chick on sleigh $7.50; crown covered creamer $7.50; blue dresser tray $2.75. Button Arches covered butter $5. Priscilla rose bowl $3. Majolica dated 1672 syrup $16.50. Beehive portrait plate $8. Tea Leaf platter $2.75. **Wanted:** Purple Croesus toothpick. Postage extra. **Helen's Antiques, 2206 S. Minnesota Ave., Sioux Falls, South Dakota.** dc

6 Whitton goblets, each $2.50; also 3 wines $1 each. Transportation extra. **Nina Reichart, 1101 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.** dc

Gertrude Stahl, 327 West St., Lansing 15, Michigan. White Ransom Haviland, 54 pieces, various sized plates, tureen, sauces, cups and saucers $70. Pair gorgeous ewers, ornate brass bases and tops, 16¼" tall, light green and rich cream, huge pink and red roses $25 pair. Large stack old sheet music, 1880, '91 and '94; books of songs, etc., the lot $6. Cut Glass, hand painted plates, colored glass, write. dc

Cranberry Swirl hall shade $12.50. Ruby Satin Glass hanging hall shade, small lamp, fixtures $27.50. Pair Waffle and Thumbprint quart decanters, bar lip, original stoppers $45. Silver plated caster set, emery etched, Thumbprint $24.50. Clear Daisy and Button flared shade, 4" opening, small chip $8.50. Sandwich salt, octagon, footed $5.75. Large Cut Glass pitcher $15. Goblets: 4 Bull's Eye and Fan $3.25 each; 4 Crystal, emery etched $3.75 each; 4 amber paneled $4.50 each. Beaded Grape Medallion sugar $11.50. Loop sugar base $5.50. Cottage butter base $2.50. Large Hobnail opalescent compote $9.50. Cut Crystal low footed candy dish, ground spot $8.50. Pair Crystal cruets, cut stoppers $9.50. Pair Bisque match holders, boy and girl, soft colors, gold trim $23.50. Flow Blue Crawford Stove small pitcher $9.50. Doll's china cabinet, 21x11", glass doors, drawer bottom, dark finish $12.50. Copper double boiler $9.75. Pair old skates $2.75. **Edna E. Vara, 255 Norwood Street, Sharon, Massachusetts.** dc

Precious things for precious people. Enameled cranberry cracker jar, newly silvered $35. Rare Wavecrest type hinged collar-cuff box $32.50. Handsome Royal Rudolstadt signed 7-piece cake set $25. Sweetest pair Crossed Swords candlesticks $25. Exquisite 9½" blue ruffled Satin Glass bride's basket, amber rim, ornate resilvered holder $42.50. Delicate pair Colonial Bisque figurines $32.50. Pickle caster, silver good: canary Finecut $22.50; blue Daisy Button $18.50; cranberry Inverted Thumbprint $22.50. Large Maddocks irregular-rectangular covered soup tureen, brown, pink decoration, twisted handles and finial $13.50. Pair pony-cart Bisque figurines $40. Transportation extra. **Florence S. Thompson, 598 Shore, Cape Elizabeth, Maine.** dc

*Signed hand painted cup and saucer, apple blossoms $5. *Two-handled divided Cut Glass relish dish $7. Heavy brass 24" butcher's saw $15. Oblong covered marbleized Ironstone soap dish $6.50. 12—9" Carlsbad plates, blue flowers $22. *6 Carnival tumblers, grape, orange coloring $9. 12 Maltese Cross salt dips, one slight nick $9.50. C. T. mustache cup and saucer, German axiom, gold lettering $6.50. 2 hand grenade Star fire extinguishers, one with fluid, each $5. *12—10" Ashworth plates, red, black, turquoise colorings $66. Pearl handled gold pen, original box $3.50. *Large heavy sterling serving spoon, ornate $16.50. Loop and Dart round ornament celery $8. *Other items. Postage extra. **Helen and Victor Young, Route 1, Mill Street, Putnam Valley, New York.** dc

Mary Bartlett, R. R. 3, Chardon, Ohio. Deep Purple Slag covered butter, floral panel $25. Cranberry covered butter, crystal ruffled edge and knob $18. Salt Glaze pitcher, floral panel, 8", $12.50. Pair Bristol vases, ruffled top, pontil mark, floral $18. Rosenthal chocolate pot, 5 cups and saucers, crown mark $18. Currier and Ives, Little Jennie, original frame, 15x19½", $15. 5 spice jars, old blue and white, set $4.75. McGuffey first reader $4. dc

May L. Wood, 19 W. Bow St., Franklin, New Hampshire. Butters: ruby Thumbprint; Triple Triangle; amber Flatiron, each $15. 4 blue Daisy and Button fan-shape butter pats, each $3. 30-piece white Haviland tea set $35. Haviland dinner set, service of 10. Cranberry Opalescent Hob 7" vase $20. New England Peachblow celery $49.50; same toothpick tricorn, Burmese pick $25. Peachblow rose bowl $17.50, others. 6 iridescent threaded stems Carnival wines, Vintage in orange $14.50. Pair cranberry 6" Mary Gregory vases $35. Colored slippers. Stamp please. dc

Bull's Eye and Rosette tumbler $6.50. Sandwich Loop: open sugar $4.75; spooner $3.75. Compact or Snail sugar lid $4. Royal Crystal celery $4.75. Panel and Star creamer $9.75. Frosted Vera sauces $3 each. Rare Albion creamer $9.75. Two Band covered sugar $4.75. Small collection of political handkerchiefs and chartreuse Milk Glass. Transportation extra. **R. M. Trump, 217 N. Court St., Medina, Ohio.** dc

Railroad train platter $10. Large round Teasel plate $10. Beaded Grape 7½" bowl $4. Kentucky goblet $4. 5 Rose Point Band wines, Kamm's Book II, $8. Opal Block toothpick $4. Black Milk Glass, Peg Border, plate $5; same, triangular, S border $5. **Cooke's Antiques Shop, Rural Retreat, Virginia.** dc

Pittsburgh Daisy creamer $3.50; covered sugar bowl $4.50. Pointed Hobnail: tumbler $3.50; mug $4. 2 Star and Circle tumblers $2 each. McKinley mug $3.50. Willow Oak 9" plate $7. Postage extra. **Detweiler's Antiques, 341 Oak Park Road, Lansdale, Pennsylvania.** dc

Colorful old Staffordshire pottery: pair 9" Spaniels $15; pair 8" cats $25; 8" hen on nest $22.50; 10" figure, Sir Charles Napier $12. Mason's Ironstone creamer $10. Pink Lustre creamer $5. Wedgwood blue Jasper medallion Cupid and Venus $10. 3" lion $5. Pepper pot figure $5. Also Edward VIII Coronation cup, saucer and plate $6. Colored glass: pink basket $8; pink Satin compote $8; cranberry mug, inscribed $6; early Nailsea flasks, red loops $10; white loops $7. Green pitcher, painted with cockerels, Mary Gregory style $10. Postage and insurance free. **David Clarke, Twin Trees, 71 New North Road, Huddersfield, England.** dc

Egyptian glass: 7 goblets $5 each; open sugar bowl $6; cream pitcher $8; open compote, 7½", $6; 4 footed sauces $3.50 each; 3 pickle dishes $3.50 each. Entire collection for $75 plus express or postage. **Mrs. Raymond C. Jones, 910 Fifth Avenue South, Clinton, Iowa.** dc

Rae Lebeau Antiques, 5817 Darlington Road, Square Hill, Pittsburgh 17, Penna. Fine old china, old silver, bric-a-brac. Stop on your way through Pittsburgh. fb

Caramel Slag cruet $17.50. Carnival Glass water set, footed, orange $16. Bisque toothpick, pink pig $6. Pewter plate, 7½", marked London, Crown $8. Mustache cups and saucers $4.50. 6 punch cups, pressed, old $1 each. **Grace L. Jenkins, Dover-Foxcroft, Maine.** dc

Gilbert Simmons, 322 Grant, Clarinda, Iowa. Royal Bayreuth Tapestry 4-legged cup, fancy gold, Pilgrim, turkeys $10. Very fine scalloped edge china 9" pierced plate, bird $12.50. King's Crown hand lamp $7.50. Clear Hand cake-stand $12.50. Clear Lion open compote, Atlanta, large $15. Larger Bisque doll head, open mouth, no hair, blown eyes, Lily $9. Excellent coffee grinder $3.25. Shaving mug, W.M. Keller, in gold, flowers $5. Everything guaranteed. Postage extra. Clearance boxes $50. Guaranteed to more than please or I'll pay return postage. Colored glass, fine china included. Absolutely no junk. dc

Scroll with Flowers egg cup, clear glass $3. Arch Forget-me-not covered sugar and creamer, clear glass $8. Mary Gregory amethyst 7" vase, little rough along top, white cherub among white sprays $12. Moose creamer, marked Austria $3. Nice old 8" high school bell $4. Cute china clock, cream and green predominating colors, with deep roses decoration, about 7" high $8. **The Blue Door, Clementine Kenney, 1370 Main St., Whalon, Fitchburg, Mass.** dc

For sale: 26 pieces of Carnival glass, both purple and orange, some with the N. price $35 for lot. Also have pattern glass and china, etc. **The Little Antique Shop, Mrs. Bernard Little, 129 W. King St., Littlestown, Pennsylvania.** dc

Zimmer's Antique Corner, Waterford, Wisconsin. Hat-shaped salt dip, etched leaves $1. Exceptionally nice 11" Powell and Bishop white Ironstone pitcher, raised wheat and bow knot $5.50. Book, Guide to The Lord's Supper, 1833, $3. Frosted Art Glass basket, shading from red to yellow $6.50. 4 individual brown pottery bean pots 4, $2.50. Plain 13" rimmed cake-stand $4.50. Pretty demi cup and saucer, Belleek type, pink lined $3.75. Emerald green handled Dewey mug $5. Christmas cards and envelopes, never used, about 1915, dozen 75¢. Colorado green candy dish, Kamm II, page 115, $5. Frosted tumbler, 3 enameled deer in natural color $5.50. dc

Christmas ornaments, 2 tin fish, each $1.50. Toy stove, 12x11", $14.50. Children's books $1.50, write. Opera glass $3.50. Frosted Ribbon covered sugar, Lee 67, $7.50. Fleur-de-lys banana stand $4.50. Liberty Bell plate, 8½" across handles $6.50. Spillholder, Hercules Pillar $5.50. Postage extra. **Marshall's Antiques, Springdale, Pennsylvania.** dc

Raintree Antiques, New Harmony, Indiana. Punch bowl, 2-piece, Pathfinder, with 5 cups $9. Limoges platter, 12x18", irregular edge $9. Haviland sauce boat, attached tray $6. 12" plate, large roses, C. T. $5. 1000 Eye Christmas lights, tree ornaments and post cards. Several strings sleigh bells, reasonable. Write wants. dc

Cranberry to clear bulbous paneled syrup pitcher, lots of deep color, excellent brass top $10.50. Blue Coin Spot tumbler $5.50. Dated small cigar cutter with mirror, old red paint $3.50. Early hand sewn cowhide toy horse on wheeled platform, 7½x2¾", ears and tail gone, more details and photo sent $5.50. Cranberry and white Spatterware sugar shaker $6.50. Maine license plate, 1927, $2. **Ardelle L. Taylor, Millbrook, Alabama.** dc

Plume: flat sauce $2.50; tall open 10" compote $14; tall open 7" compote $5. Lion: spooner $4.50; jam jar base $4. Paneled Cherry: butter $8.50; spooner $4; sugar $8. Tulip spooner $4. Scalloped Tape covered sugar $7.50. Feather: 8" cakestand $4.50; covered sugar $5. Water pitchers: Faceted Flower $5; Dahlia $5.50; Shell and Jewel $3.50; Daisy and Button Crossbar $4.50; Gloved Hand $4.50; Beaded Dewdrop $5. Snakeskin compote $10. Transportation extra. **The Corys, 310 West Grand River, Lansing, Michigan.** dc

Vaseline glass. Basket Weave water pitcher $8.50. Rose Sprig covered compote $25. Daisy and Button X-Bar milk pitcher $10. Stamps for list. **Jensen's Antiques, 199 E. Brook Road, Pittsford, New York.** dc

Denson's Antiques, Watkins Glen, New York. Chrysanthemum Custard Glass butter, Northwood $15. Blue Willow gravy, hair line in cover, E.M. & Co. $6. Large unmarked china soup tureen, covered, no ladle $20. Octagon teapot, creamer, like Ironstone, minor defects, blue lustre decor, natural color strawberries, flower, leaves, both $27.50. Large cranberry and clear Hobnail bowl, turned-up sides, beautiful $20. Ruffled, fluted cranberry edged Victorian fruit dish, Milk Glass center, all over enameled decor, unusual piece $22.50. Haviland: 2 dinner, 6 supper plates, round covered tureen, lot $22.50. 9" ball shade, pastel green, pink, yellow with Tiger Lily decor, beautiful $15. Stamp appreciated. Cartage extra. Satisfaction guaranteed. dc

Webb's Cameo vase, write. Pair soft paste Sevres plaques, write. Child's set, Staffordshire, Fischer, black transfer, children, 4 cups and saucers, sugar, creamer, teapot and bowl, set $28. Monkey bell, Shibiyama $15. **Mabel J. Sisson, Box 238, Stouffville, Ontario, Canada.** dc

Wines: 5 King's Crown; 2 Diagonal Band with Fan; 1 Honeycomb, New York $2 each. 2 Coronation mugs, Edward VIII $4 each. Old china doll's head, 5x4", $8. 2 Shirley Temple creamers $1.50 each. **Lillian Roper, 949 Mile Square Road, Yonkers, New York.** dc

3-bottle painted Milk Glass fan-shaped cruet $15. Hand painted cups and saucers or tiles $5 each, assorted flowers. Resilvered sugar spooners, all silver or clear ruby red or red Satin Glass inserts. Cake baskets, butter dishes $25 each. Shaded green Majolica cake standard $25. Fine resilvered 18-cup coffee urns from $100 up. **Kay's Jewelry & Gifts, 212 North 3rd St., Niles, Michigan.** dc

Each article $2: Daisy and Button Crossbar tumblers; red-top souvenir tumblers; vases; mugs, etc.; pretty china 9" plates; colorful china pickle dishes; several covered china boxes. Spooners: Scroll; Stippled Band; Zig-Zag Band; Feather; Diamond Medallion. Each article $3: Bisque pottle dolls; small Bennington type teapot; opalescent bowls; colored tumblers. Celeries: Florida Palm; Encircled Pillow; Washboard; Picket Fence; Diamond Sunburst. Each thing $1: pattern glass mugs and punch cups; Michigan tumblers; china pin trays; soap dishes; cut star tumblers. **Mildred R. Barnes, 134 Leslie St., Lansing, Michigan.** dc

Red and clear Frost Crystal butter dish $12. White with purple lustre grapes, Chelsea teapot $12.50. 3" white mug, gally hand painted flowers $4. 2 signed Baccarat Amberina Swirl tumblers, each $10. Footed match holders: 1 blue and 1 amber, each $4. Small hand painted teapot $7.50. 8" beautiful hand painted pitcher, lots of gold, marked T&V France, signed E. Bailey $16.50. 6½" Tapestry vase, pictures of sweethearts, marked Royal $13.50. 9" Rose Medallion plate $6.50. **Rose Etter, 14 Crescent Drive, Easton, Connecticut.** dc

Amazon butter dish $8.50 Pleat Panel creamer $7.50. Cupid Venus creamer $7.50. Items in Festoon; Pleat Panel; Plume; Egg in Sand, other patterns. **Wanted:** Paneled Daisy lids. **Myrtle Burger, Washington, Missouri.** dc

Maple Leaf Shop, Cape Neddick, Maine. British items $3 each: 4¼" dish, George, Elizabeth; 2 Edward mugs; 5" Edward dish; small bowl, Churchill and Roosevelt; cup and saucer, George, Elizabeth, Canadian trip, hair line crack. Tin: very large slant-front store container; 2 sitting bath tubs, each $8; fish mold $2.50. Colored Glass: blue tall tankard-style pitcher, gilt poppies $15; blue fire extinguishers with original fluid, 1883, pair $8.50. Vaseline Daisy and Button, apple basket-shaped bowl, gorgeous $18. Amber fish bottle $3. Amber Spirea Band creamer $5. Cranberry hall lamp $20. Very large Oriental footed incense burner, dragon handles and finial, write. Brass, new condition, teakettle, 1892, alcohol burner, a beauty $18. Huge handled cowbell-shaped bell, figures, brass $5. Copper, very old, weight heater coffee pot, brass trim $30. 12" copper tray, round $4. Tall, copper finish candlestick $5. Mercury glass 9" dish, 3 glass feet, some worn, not bad $3.50. Odd pieces Haviland, no cups and saucers. Large stock. Transportation and crating extra. dc

Colorful Bavaria fish set, 12—10" plates, platter $55. 15" platter, Navy series $12. Pair small brass lamps, electrified, pretty new butterscotch shades $35. Unusual pair old walnut frames, blue velvet trim $16. Snells, History Hunterdon, Somerset County, make offer. Windsor side chairs, dolls, books, prints, china, glass. Include parcel post. Stamp please. **Ida Mayberry, R. D. Oxford, New Jersey.** dc

Caramel Cord Drapery syrup $12. Milk Glass skiff, dated 1874, $10. Cobalt blue Hobnail mug $6. Delicate jumbled cane paperweight $25. Tokyo green creamer $6. Singing Birds tumbler $3. Much miscellaneous china and glassware, Kamm and Lee classifications. List. **Lyndall Harlow, Lewisburg, West Virginia.** dc

For sale: Atterbury Milk Glass 11" Doric low foot bowl $16.50. Pair red and white decanters, original stoppers, 1 chipped at inset end, Aurora pattern $16.50. Frosted hinged powder box, enameled forget-me-not flowers, price $7.50. Sugar shaker, green Opal Coin Spot $7.50; matching syrup $9.50, good tops. 2 amber Medallion goblets $7.50 each. Diamond Quilted green hall hanging lamp $20. No reproductions. Transportation extra. **Eva D. Boire, Mooers, New York.** dc

6 Cannon Ball salts $7.50. 5 Stippled Grape and Festoon honeys, each $2.50. Scroll with Star plate $3.50. 4 Argonaut Shell Custard berries, each $10. Cloisonne vase and bowl, each $10. 2 Carlsbad drinking Monks mugs, each $3.50. Copper Batty 1853 powder flask $15. Raised game, leather shot flask, A.M. Flask and Cap Co. $12. No C.O.D. **China Slipper Antiques, 301 Defiance St., St. Marys, Ohio.** dc

Kentucky open stemmed compote, 7¾" square, 9¼" tall $15. 8" Etruscan Majolica plate, Cauliflower $7.50. Fine Rib individual salt, large open, footed $5. Beaded Dewdrop individual covered sugar $7.50. 4 Priscilla sauces $3 each. 3 Ball and Swirl, Kamm 2-106, goblets $4.50 each. Collector-Dealers, write wants. **Mrs. R. N. Moore, 619 Comal Avenue, New Braunfels, Tex.** dc

3 hand painted Rosenthal 8½" fruit plates $10 each. 4 Lord's Prayer tumblers $1 each. Pink Azalea Noritake creamer, sugar, set $7.50; saucers 75¢ each. Chafing dish, complete, nickel over copper, brass $22. Floral demi cup and saucer $3.50 each. 5-bottle caster set in frame $20. Amethyst cruet, salt and pepper, tray, toothpick $50; same in blue $35. **Tri State Antiques, 1019-13 Street, Ashland, Kentucky.** dc

Pattern Glass, clean — Dewdrop goblet $3.50. Checkerboard, Kamm: wine $2.85; 9" bowl $3.85; 10" plate $3.75; covered butter $4.85. Paneled Thistle: wine $3; goblet $4.75; footed salt $1.75. Post Script open sugar and creamer $3.50. Frost Crystal triangular handled nappie $3.50. Crossbar and Finecut spooner, etched $4.50. Scroll with Flowers wine $2. China—9" round soup tureen, John Maddock's & Sons $11.50. Brown Melbourne 9½" footed, shallow compote $8.75. Beautiful large covered 2 handled sugar bowl, maroon bands, fruit finial, approximately 7½x6" $6.50; 5¾x7" open handled, leaf-shaped relish, pink white rose spray, green lustre rim $2. Fine 8" open edge plate, grapes center, gold $6.50. 18th Century German wine stein, earthenware, hinged pewter cover, blue decor, 10½" high, rare $22.50. Transportation extra. Write wants. **The Victorian Shoppe, 3945 Troost Avenue, Kansas City 10, Missouri.** dc

1. Large Egg in Sand bread tray, clear glass $6. 2. Actress bread plate, clear glass $9.50. 3. Smocking flint glass covered sugar $12.50. 4. Milk Glass hen, shoe button eyes $18. 5. Signed Stueben green glass fan-shaped vase $15. **Ethel O'Neill, Shullsburg, Wisconsin.** dc

For sale: set fish plates; green Milk Glass lacy bowl; Milk Glass miniature lamp; Cactus tumbler; Lion compotes, other things. **Mrs. Leon LePage, Darlington, Indiana.** dc

Kerry Antique Shop, 660 East 38th St., Indianapolis 5, Indiana. Dresden 3-piece tea set, Five Flower $85. 6 R.K. Dresden bread and butters, Five Flower $30. 4-piece beautiful Sheffield tea set, so graceful $125. 12" covered silver Vintage fruit bowl $30. Beautiful silk patch quilt, never used $25. Cuckoo clock, 2 birds $50. Pair 10" Bristol vases $30. Mary Gregory water pitcher $20, clear. Covered Loop compote, 8", $15. Ribbon: cake-stand $10; 6" covered compote $10; celery $8. Flower and Scroll creamer and sugar $10. Moon and Star 6" compote $8. Daisy and Button paneled punch bowl, 2-piece $25. Cut Glass punch bowl $45. Strawberry pitcher, 6 tumblers $35. Beautiful cranberry water set, 6 tumblers, enamel and gold $65. Prices include parcel post. dc

Rinse bowls, 6 crystal, Vintage engraved, lovely set $48. Tiffany brass inkwell $10. Signed, dated coverlet, red, blue $45. Tiny blown whale oil lamp $25. Egg-shell porcelain demi-tasse's, unmarked $7.50 each. **Want:** Webb Peachblow. **Box 45, Hesperia, California.** dc

Swartz Antiques Shop, 1738 Niles-Buchanan Road, Niles, Michigan. Haviland France sauce dishes, hand painted, 3 with pink, 3 with yellow roses, fancy gold trim edge, choice, set of 6, $12. Set of 10, 7½" dessert plates, pretty transfer of deep pink roses, gold splash trim, marked Haviland C. H. Field, Limoges, attractive, set $20. Cut Glass water pitcher, 4 matching tumblers, each marked Libbey, set $27.50. Set of 6 matching tumblers $18. Beautiful basket relish dish, 7½" diameter, 2" high with tall double twisted glass applied handle $25. Pattern glass Horseshoe goblet, plain stem $3.50. Finecut and Block: creamer $4.50; tall 9½" diameter open compote $6. Pygmy celery, under base flake $4. 4 Baby Thumbprint 3½" diameter footed sauce dishes, no etching, each $2. Miniature lamp base, clear, no chimney $2. Several nice china souvenir items $1.50 to $2.50 each. List on request. Postage extra. Satisfaction guaranteed. dc

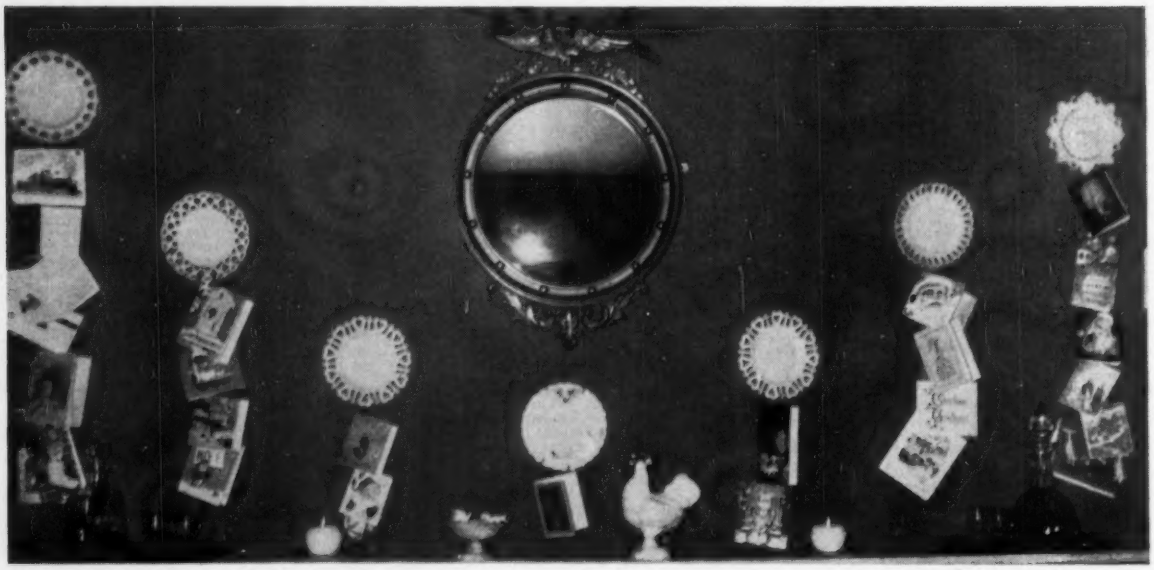
Pair sterling salt dips with spoons, original box $13.50. 6 ivory egg spoons, original box with verse $1.50. Lamp, blue and opal swirl stem and font, iron base $29.50. Tap bell, pink and white china base $5.50. Ribbed Palm sauces, flint, each $2.50. Fine Rib flint compote, large $5. **Calsen, 2326—16th Avenue, Moline, Illinois.** dc

Sets of dishes: 33-piece Longport Ironstone, light blue Marine, handleless cups; 60-piece W. T. Copeland & Sons Stoke Upon Trent, brown castle scenes; Haviland for 6 and for 10; 10 Lenox Monticello demi-tasse cups and saucers; signed Tiffany; Cut Glass including large 2-piece punch bowl; 12 antique Minton dessert plates; 12 Wedgwood service plates; 6 large octagon-shaped Flow Blue; beautiful hand painted plates and other pieces. **Virginia J. Kugler, Green House Barn, Hiway 6, Georgetown, Colorado.** dc

Doll's tea set, yellow lustre $8. Blonde Bisque brown eyed sleeping doll, jointed $25, others. Cradle $5. Iron: dog nutcracker, high button shoe doorstop, each $7. Pineapple butter mold; melon pudding mold, each $4. Dated brass fluting iron $4. Purple red Carnival pitcher, N, blackberries $10. Iron rabbit still bank $6, others. Custard sugar, creamer and wine, lot $6. Blue Ridgeway's Oriental platter, 14½x17½", $18. Toothpicks: 3 footed aqua Daisy & Button, swirled overlay cased glass, each $4. Salts: Milk Glass Corn, blue wild rose, clear pedestal Sawtooth, each $4. Plates: fancy variety, each $3; Tea Leaf, all sizes $1.50 each. Shipping extra. **C. A. Lichtig, 271 S. Broadway, Mt. Clemens, Michigan.** dc

Exquisite pair turquoise Opaline cologne bottles, enamel butterflies, spray, no stoppers $35. Moss brown Opaline, and blue with enamel flowers round covered jewel boxes; dusty rose Satin Glass and blue opal edge Swirl enamel flower rose bowls, each $15. Pointed Hobnail and Etched Ball Swirl open sugars, each $5. Westward-Ho low open compote $18.50. 5" Copper Lustre pitcher, blue band, applied colors floral $35. Red and gold Bohemian glass 8-piece wine set $45. Ornate crusted gold and letters cups, saucers, each $4.50. Daisy Button, canary scuttle, blue anvil, crescent boat, each $7.50; large canoe and boat $12.50. Reduced: $2.60 each; Ironstone creamer; Nippon bonbon; clear and Carnival berry bowls; butter bases; cruets; pewter compotes; plain cakestand. Milk Glass collector items. Include parcel post. **Rau, 1735 M, Lincoln 8, Nebraska.** dc

How Others Use Their Antiques . . .



Wall Decor with Milk Glass and Christmas Cards

TO find an effective manner for displaying Christmas cards is not as easy as it looks—and cards these days are far too attractive not to be displayed. That they can be made an integral part of Holiday decoration with a minimum of effort—and no possible injury to walls by tacks, gummed tape or other "you'll be sorry later" methods, is shown by Mrs. Priscilla Kitchell's ingenious use of her existing wall decoration as the *modus operandi*.

Back in the war years of '41 and '42, Mrs. Kitchell began collecting Milk Glass. Because her 2-room apartment was tiny, her decorative effects few, she began using the plates as wall pieces for space saving as well as decoration. Now, in considerably larger quarters in Philadelphia, Mrs. Kitchell has continued the same wall treatment, and against the deep velvet blue of her present living room walls and the Coachman's green of her maple furnished dinette, the Milk Glass is stunning.

When Christmas comes around and the cards pour in, she has a ready made answer to their display. Streamers of ½" red ribbon are tied to the plate hooks, and cards are pinned by their corners to the ribbon, making a festive and colorful Christmas garland of cards. The same idea could be applied to any wall pieces—sconces, mirrors, pictures of suitable size. In fact, it's such a simple, practical and thoroughly satisfactory solution to a problem we've all struggled with, we don't see why everyone hasn't thought of it years ago! We're very grateful, Mrs. Kitchell—and an especially Merry Christmas to you!

Cochran's Antiques, Knox County, Danville, Ohio. Doll's tea set: teapot, creamer, sugar, 6 cups and saucers, 6 plates $5. Sleigh bells, 22 on strap, largest in center $15. Low child's armed straight chair, splint seat $9. Haviland Limoges covered butter, creamer, sugar, small henna flower, green edge, gold handles $18. Tin corn popper foot warmer, dated '86, $5. 3 old bead pincushions $2.50. Three Kittens metal tray $1.50. 1 doll cradle, 22", wooden spokes, mattress and pillow $5. 1 doll bed, wire with canopy, mattress and pillow $3. Transportation extra. dc

Close-out of doll collection, sold as lot only $100. Resilvered swan candlestick, 7" tall $7. Washbowl and pitcher, blue and yellow narcissus, gold, masked spout $15. Beautiful hand painted 10" plate, shaded green, big pink mums, gold designed rim $9.50, many others. Ribbed Opal Swirl tumblers, 3, each $5. Fine selection for Christmas, write needs. Carriage extra. **Mrs. Russell Ingram, Olive Hill, Ky.** dc

Blue signed Baccarat tray, 9½x13¼", $25. Covered butters: Cosmos Milk Glass $20; clear Diagonal Band $6.50; Bird and Strawberry $6.50; Baltimore Pear $7.50. Diamond Point Disks covered jelly compote $7.50. 8" Good Luck cake-stand $7.50. Blue Jewel and Flower: covered sugar $7.50; creamer $7.50; spooner $6. Atlanta covered sugar $7.50; butter lid only $2.50. **William Goetz, Gerald, Missouri.** dc

Cranberry water pitcher, seaweed trim $40. Green basket, looped handle, 7½" diameter $7.50. Westward-Ho footed sauce $7. Paneled Forget-me-not goblets, clear, 4 for $17.50. Compotes: Etched Dakota, 5", $7; Crystal Wedding, 7", $17.50; 6", $12.50. Pleat and Panel water pitcher and goblet $10. Milk Glass ribbed lacy edge creamer and sugar $12.50. Ewer vase, puppies, 20" high $15. Ribbon Candy miniature cake-stand $5. Vaseline footed rose bowl $6.50. **Mrs. R. C. Mack, Truro, Iowa.** dc

Spice cabinet, finished $14. ABC plate, rabbits, deaf and dumb alphabet $7.50. Milk Glass small hen on basket, original paint $10. Lion on ribbed base $9.50. Miniature lamp base, grapes $4. Caramel Slag spooner, Cactus $7. Royal Dux vase, write. **Jessie Hiatt, Truro, Iowa.** dc

Four blue and white Staffordshire 10" plates, Italian Buildings, R. Hall, set $20. Choice pair Bisque nodders, 4½" high, Oriental dress, pair $35. Signed Galle 4¾" vase, orange flowers on frosted ground $15. Blown spangled 6" vase, pale Amberina coloring, melon rib $10. Cranberry Art Glass 7" vase with lovely porcelain oval medallion $20. Cut Glass Harvard pattern celery boat $10. Doulton Lambeth tan and blue jardiniere $10. Purple, N, Peacocks at the Fountain covered butter, spooner, creamer. Everything perfect. Transportation extra. **Concordia House, 1902—18th Street B., Moline, Illinois.** dc

Flow Blue Scinde platter, 12½x16", $10. 2 soups, Gothic $4.50 each. Iron apple parer, dated 1856, $4. Iron spice grinder $3.50. Pair Milk Glass dresser bottles, height 11½", $15, original paint, blue forget-me-nots and gold. Vaseline Frosted Maple Leaf oval footed bowl $15. Noritake Azalea creamer and sugar $5.50. 2 Rookwood vases, 1—9½", poppies in natural coloring under glaze, brown and green, 15 flames, signed; 1, same coloring, acorns, leaves, under glaze, signed $15 each. Transportation extra. **Wever Lodge Antiques, (Warren County) Wevertown, New York.** dc

Northwood signed Custard Glass butter dish, mums $13.50. Opalescent vaseline footed water pump, 7", $7.50. Budded Ivy creamer $4.50. Diagonal Band water pitcher $6. Complete doll's tea set, German, in original box, decorated, 21 pieces, 3" size, 1 or 2 minor chips, set $13.50. Royal Bayreuth milk pitcher, 1½ quart size, donkeys $7.50. Clear miniature lamp with ball shade, Fleur-de-lys, complete $12.50. Write for lists. **Charlotte M. Kalbfeld, 147 Fifth Avenue, Gloversville, New York.** dc

1. Calendar plates, mostly 1909-10, good condition $3.25 each or entire collection of 20 for $60. 2. Jumbo butter dish, metal handle gone, rare $35. 3. Ironstone washbowl and pitcher $5 set. Write wants in pattern glass, china, lamps, dolls, farm bells, etc. **Alice M. Bohn, Rt. 2, Highway U. S. 24, Florida Village, Napoleon, Ohio.** dc

For sale: blown amber cruet, blue handle $20. Milk Glass rooster on base $7.50. Wedding Ring china tea set. 3000 post cards. General line of antiques, write wants. **The Maples Antiques, Three Mile Bay, New York.** dc

Haviland: Ransom: 6 bone dishes, 1 flake, set $15; 6 sauces, perfect, set $11; 6—8½" plates $3.50 each; small platter $6; Gold Scallop, possibly Schleiger blank 25: 7 cups and saucers $6.75 each; platter $12; covered vegetable, much gold $18.50; 8—6" plates $2.50 each; 8—8½" plates $3.50 each; 8 soups $3.25 each. White Haviland, bead edge, partial set including 7 cups and saucers, write. Harrison Rose, Haviland, cups and saucers $7 each. All perfect service for 12 in pink rose and gold Haviland, 97 pieces $250. Other Haviland and Flow Blue. Stamp please. Transportation extra. **Dixie Antiques, U. S. 31, 4 mi. North, Kokomo, Indiana.** dc

Milk Glass: bowl, Millard 103 center $3.50; round covered jar $5; pair salt and pepper shakers, embossed design $5.75; Crown creamer, Millard 214, $6. Indian Head, Millard 294, $12. Snare Drum, Millard 301, $12. Sugar shakers: cranberry, base flake $7; green paneled $6; blue ribbed opaque $8. Mustache cup and saucer, Remember Me $4.50. 6 Chain footed sauces, 2 have flakes $10. 6 floral bone dishes $9. Royal Bayreuth Tapestry powder box $10. Papier-mache pencil box, mother-of-pearl inlay $5.75. 5 Mioton goblets $6.50. Ruby: small wine $3.75; souvenir creamer $2.75; mug $2; toothpick $1.75. Stereoscope, 75 pictures $5. Hen head, whistle, beak flake $3.75; dog head trinket box $4.50. At $2 each: china hair receiver; powder box; sugar shaker; creamer; covered sugar; shaving mug; cup and saucer; 8" plate, all floral decorated. Postage extra. No Lists. State specific wants, please. **Eva Hogeboom, Martin, Michigan.** dc

Milk Glass, Millard references: plates: Spring meets Winter #9a; Marine Border, #47a; Star, #19a; Robed Santa Sleigh base #282a; pr. blue Flame vases. Caramel Vintage bowl. Purple marble hen, #237a. **Edith M. Delamotte, 4801 Burnham, Toledo, Ohio.** dc

Girandole, Cranberry pitcher, fluted top. Miniature cranberry lamp. Colored tumblers. Cut Glass. Ironstone, plates, tureens, butter dishes, sugar bowls, Bennington pitchers. Hand painted tea set. **Desmond's Antiques, Harrison, Arkansas.** fb

Disposing of private collection Belleek china, Royal Worcester pitchers. Excellent condition. Write for list. **Mrs. Thomas J. Beaman, 365 Union Avenue, Scotch Plains, New Jersey.** jr

Buggy Wheel Antiques, LaCrescent, Minn. Lavender Galle Cameo vase, long slim neck, 12½", $35. 10 blue and white Coalport Sabrina plates, 6", $1.50 each. 10½" Cobalt blue Drape lamp $12.50. 11½" Columbian Coin lamp $15. Blue Inverted Thumbprint vinegar cruet, enamel decorations, bottom of stopper chipped $16. Amber Dewey cruet, perfect $16. Amberina Inverted Thumbprint finger bowl, tiny rim chip $17.50. Old Norwegian spinning wheel, dull red, perfect condition $26. dc

Old Curiosity Shop, 230 Brady, 2nd floor, Room 220, Davenport, Iowa. 2 clear Ribbon goblets $8 each. 10½" tall Cloisonne covered vase $20. Gooseberry syrup pitcher $12.50. Child's Singer sewing machine $10. 9½" tall oil lamp, clear base emerald green font $10. 2—8¾" Gaudy Welsh plates $20 each. Oval walnut frame, 16x14", $22.50; another 13¾x11½". $10. dc

Goblets: 6 Grape Band $3.50 each; 1 Egyptian, 1 Palmette $4.50 each; 1 Pigs and Corn, rare. Ashburton sugar. Shipping extra. Write wants. Stamp please. **Mrs. Lucy W. Smith, Mt. Airy, Maryland.** dc

2 Daisy and Button baby shoes, 1 amber, 1 blue, both dated, each $10. Frosted Circle 7" covered compote on high standard $12. Westward-Ho: 7" covered compote on high standard $38.50. 4—9¾" Wheat Ironstone dinner plates, all $6.50. Old iron bracket lamp with 7" Mercury reflector $8. Yellow Satin rose bowl with flowers, medium size $10.50. **The Stocktons, 1100 First Ave. West, Newton, Iowa.** dc

Ethel A. Ranson, 2340 Virginia Drive, Orlando, Florida, formerly of Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania. Haviland matching service either by sample or by Schleiger identification in Books I, II and III. fb

Blue Satin Glass rose bowl $11.50. 3 Diamond Sunburst goblets $3 each. 2 amber Daisy and Button with Crossbar goblets, base chips $5 each. Lacy lamp base, 9" tall, clear $8.50. 3 Ferris Wheel goblets $2.50 each. Footed orange Carnival glass bowl with deer and holly, 7" diameter $3. Black lace shawl $5. Feather water pitcher $6.50. **Rhena L. Hinz, 613 Gordon St., Reading, Pennsylvania.** dc

Glass and china. Covered compotes: Flower Pot $10; Willow Oak $9.50. Open compotes: Maine $7; Beaded Loop $4.50; Daisy and Button Crossbar $5. 6 ruby and clear flat panel sauce dishes $3 each. Round water trays: Festoon $7; Hobnail $8. Cruets: Block and Fan, Kentucky $3.50 each. Wines $2.50 each: Kayak; Sedan; Teardrop and Thumbprint. 3 cups and saucers, Ch. Field Haviland, yellow roses, $4.50 each; 8 plates $2.25 each, same pattern. Postage extra. **Mullers' Antiques, Newfoundland, Pennsylvania.** dc

6 Paneled Thistle wines $3.75 each. 6 Shell and Tassel square sauces $2.50 each. Green Beaded Grape sauce $4.50. 6 Cut Glass tumblers, butterfly design $4 each. 3 Garfield Drape goblets $4 each. Stippled Star creamer $15; spooner $4.50. 101 round plate $5. Festoon cake-stand $6.50. 3 vaseline Two Panel sauces $4 each. Items in Cut Log; clear Dakota; Barley; Willow Oak. Postage extra. **Edna Hiestand, Route 2, Coopersburg, Pennsylvania.** dc

Blue Shell and Jewel tumblers $4.50. Green fluted Lion Leg 7½" dish $4. Amber Dewey bonbon dish $6. Vaseline Finecut vase-shaped spooner $7.50. Vaseline Dewey sugar lid $2. Colorado ruby souvenir creamer, fine condition $4. Ruby Thumbprint Indio creamer $6. Every item authentic. **Collard's Antiques, Route 7, Mt. Vernon, Illinois.** dc

Christmas gifts: Haviland decorated plates, many sizes and kinds; cups; saucers. Vases for lamps, Satin; Cut Glass; Bristol. Old Milk Glass compotes, tumblers. Pair blue lustres. Overlay bowls. Pair hand painted small baskets, gold, violets. Pairs Bisque. Ash trays, 7 rose center gold edge 4½" dishes, lovely, each $1.50. Many items reasonable. Write your wants. Shipping extra. **Mabelle Hendleman, 1116 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis, Indiana.** dc

Holly and Christmas Rose, German china teapot, sugar, creamer, 6 cups and saucers $40. 4 green blown glass barrel-shaped mugs, enameled decoration $20. 4 raspberry glass Paneled Block deep desserts, Northwood N $12.50. Child's handkerchief, old, never used, children colorfully dressed at seashore, etc. $2.50. Rich cranberry glass French finger bowl $7.50. 3 rich cranberry slim tumblers $10. Rich cranberry Cabbage Rose salt shaker $5. Custard Glass large salt and pepper shakers, Cosmos and Cattails $7.50. Deep delphinium blue Milk Glass patterned and footed toothpick, French $5. Peach china heart-shaped perfume flask, floral decoration $3.50. Cigar cutter and holder, colorful Staffordshire boy on brass base, holding aloft white and gold Bristol fluted bowl $12.50. 2-8½" Flow Blue Shanghai plates $6. Transportation extra. Write for details. **Mrs. George Campbell, 2707 Strathmore Ave., Baltimore 14, Maryland.** dc

Yellow Daisy Button Crossbar, Kamm 3, #74: sugar bowl without lid $4.50; creamer $12.50; butter $12.50; 8" bowl $15; sauces $4.50. 12" Milk Glass bowl, 2 slight bottom chips $22.50 11" King's Crown lamp $12.50. 16" Crystal Wedding lamp $30. 9" Dewey pitcher $7.50. 9" cat iron door stop with whiskers $12.50. 8" Panel Thistle compote $5.50. Set harness makers tools, write. Spool cabinets, write. **Mrs. Harold Miller, 311 East 5th, Vinton, Iowa.** dc

Crawford's, Hwy. 78, Potts Camp, Miss. Syrup pitcher, pewter cover, Prism Bar $2.50. Cake standards: Horsemint, Starred Cosmos, Garden Pink, each $3.50; plain Star under foot $2. Large rose bowl, Ribbed Ellipse, 22" around, lovely $2.50. Extra large farmers' cups and saucers, pink lustre top cup, saucer, handle, pink, cream, roses, raised scrolls $4; another, white background, raised scrolls, Father in large gold Old English, both marked OG in circle, Germany 53, $3.50. Covered sugar, Bismarc Star, flake off finial $2.50. Open compote, Clear Circle like frosted, 6" tall, 7" across $2.25. 3-cornered bowl, File, 6" across, 3½" deep $1.50. 2 File goblets, each $2. Carnival glass bowl, 10" across, 3½" deep, grapes inside and out, heavy, gold, copper colors $3; another, 3 shell feet, 7", 4" high, large double roses inside, out $3. Vase, 10½" tall, ruffled top, ribbed, basic color amethyst, marked N in circle $2.50. Palm Leaf Fan flat relish, 7", $1.25; same in 9" square bowl, tiny flake off $1.50. Will not send unless sufficient parcel post charges are included in check. dc

Egg in Sand platter, 13" long $8. Blue flowered LaBelle china pitcher $8. Gorgeous blown green cruet, gold trim, green stopper, handle, forget-me-not flowers $20. Sugar shaker, gold top, hand painted poppies $7. Spatterware cup, saucer, Adam's Rose $40. Shell and Tassel platter, 13" long $15. Copper teakettle, Revere, excellent condition $13. **E. E. Blind, 484 E. High Ave., New Philadelphia, Ohio.** dc

E. L. Pfister, P. O. Box 194, Erie, Pa. Haviland & Co. service for 12, pink roses Pat. 39c, includes 13 cups and saucers; service for 8, MONACO pattern; Theo. Haviland service for 8, white and gold trimmed, Schleiger #305; coffin-shaped heavy Haviland turkey platter, 13x18", lovely blue floral $15; oval tureen, pink apple blossoms and gold $8.50; oval tureen, pink carnations $7.50; 10 Haviland square butter pats, gold edge, blue floral $1.25 each, $11 lot; 10 round Haviland butter pats $1 each, $9 lot. Other Haviland, write. Needs for the collector: Folded Napkin berry set consisting of 9½" diameter, 4" deep bowl and 6—6" dishes, Germany, choice $34.50. 12—8¼" plates, notched and embossed flanges, each different floral, finest German china $3 each. 4 Ridgeways Waverly bone dishes $1.50 each. Pair matching 13" hand painted GDA chop plates, embossed, colorful grapes and red and white roses, nice for hanging $37.50. 11" cake plate, purple and white grapes, pierced handles $6.50. 10" historical plate, Boston Library $5. 2—10" hand painted cake plates, pink floral and green floral, pierced handles $7.50 each. Copeland and Garrett pedestal style cup and saucer, aqua floral $8.50. 7-piece dresser set with 3 trays, yellow roses, the nicest, write. Shell and Tassel oval bowl, 11x6x4" deep $8. Three Graces bread tray $4.50. Pair heavy 18" tall brass candlesticks, polished & lacquered, choice $35. Pair 9" brass candlesticks, weighted bottoms, polished & lacquered $9. Pair Flying Dragon candlesticks polished & lacquered $12. Cut Glass 8½" heavy cut and brilliant bulbous pitcher, hobstars and cut handle $22.50. Cut Glass 12" tall tankard style pitcher $15. Other pitchers $10-$15, write for Cut Glass list. Colorful quilt, 100 years old, excellent condition $35. Pair white fringed linen damask towels, blue border, large size $7.50 pair. Write now for Christmas requirements. dc

Old Christmas balls. Nodding figurines. Plates: Classic; Star Rosetted Sunburst; Festoon; Hobnail; Milk Lattice; Purple Slag. Covered compotes: Frosted Lion; Jacob's Ladder; Eyewinker; Horseshoe; Moon & Star; Curtain; Banded Grape. Satin rose bowls, tumblers, syrups. Amber Hobnail tumbler, tray, plate. Children's mugs. Still banks. Domes. Lap desk. Pottery pie plates. Shaving mugs. Maple bed. Many lamps. Etruscan Majolica: leaves; creamers; bulbous pitcher. Buckle creamer. Miniature foot stool, diamond inlay. No lists. Stamp please. **Mrs. Smith, Highland Ave., North Wales, Pennsylvania.** dc

Matching pair shaded, swirled rose Satin Peg lamps with shades and brass candlesticks, write. Rose Medallion: 5 round demi-tasse cups, saucers $4 each; 1 square demi-tasse cup, saucer $4.50; 3—7¼" plates $4 each; 1 each, 9⅛" and 9⅝" plates $5.50 each. Pattern Glass: 9 Finecut round butter pats $1 each; 1 Dakota butter dish, not etched $5.50; pair Barred Forget-me-not pickle dishes $3.50 each; handsome old Daisy Button footed celery vase $6.50; 5 Willow Oak 4" sauce dishes, flat with handle $2 each; 1 Bellflower, 7¾" berry bowl, single vine, tiny edge roughness $15. Cane center plain edge 7¾" berry bowl, marked U. S. G. Co. $5. Whiskey tasters: green Framed Blocks, Millard pl. 126, #1; handled Clamwater 10-sided; clear glass 8-paneled, write. Milk Glass Sawtooth creamer $8.50. Rare May month mug, 2 faint cracks $7.50. Pair Irish Belleek vases, low oblong shape, kneeling sea horses, cornucopias formed from tails $30 pair. Matched set 6 pastel bordered fruit plates, excellent condition $4 each. Postage extra. **Madelene Clough, 5 Plain St., Natick, Massachusetts.** dc

Bargains for Christmas. Brass candlesticks, 6½", pair $3.50. Thumbprint banana dish, small chip on tooth $3.50. Pressed glass cruet, 5", $2. Honeycomb goblets $1.25 each. Bowl and pitcher, rose and white $8. President McKinley on linen, 22½ x 28½", $2.50. Block goblet $3.50. Chinese plate, 12", like Imari $6.50. Pewter steak tray, 11x16", $2.50. Sawtooth spooner $3. Ribbed Ivy spooner $3.50. Footed Custard dish, 7½x3", $5.50. Mustache cups $1.50. Garfield Memorial glass plate $3.50. Candy containers: Yacht, Willys auto, each $1.25. Flute wines, 2, each $1.25. Transportation extra. **Corinne A. Hawthorne, 27 Andrews St., New Britain, Connecticut.** dc

Footed sauce dishes: 5 Block and Fan; 1 Buckle and Star $1.75 each. Amber Hobnail gas shade $10. Blue coverlet $28. Onion pattern 6 dessert plates $15. Crossed Swords small funnel $5. Bavarian cake set, 5 pieces, gold edge, pink flowers $10. Colored salts, 3 blues, 2 vaseline, 1 amber $3 each. Cut Glass creamer, silver top $7. Blue shaving mug $7. Order your Christmas gifts. **Nellie Elmendorf, 79 O'Neil St., Kingston, New York.** dc

Engert's Antiques, 901 Pierre, Manhattan, Kansas. Ironstone milk pitcher, blue band, moss roses and pansies $5. Amethyst Taffeta punch cup, grapes $2. 6 Haviland chips, gold edge $6. Small hand painted Haviland ring tree, flake on back $1.50. Brass hand mirror, hand painted china back, snow scene and holly, mirror, 2 flaws $2.50. Hand painted covered box, pansy-shape, lid colorful pansy, raised R.S. $8. Blue Meissen cutting board, German writing, 10½x6", $7.50. Transportation extra. dc

Cat standing near green hat $3. Paneled Thistle compote, 8", $4.50. Green water pitcher, gold peaches, N $4; 2 tumblers $1.50 each. Roman Rosette celery $3. Shell water bottle, Kamm 3-76, $4. Marigold bulbous Grape water pitcher $4.50. Wildflower water pitcher $5.75. Sandwich Star spillholder $4. Plume cake-stand $6.50. China cheese and cracker dish with cover, dainty flowers, pretty $5. Valentines. Transportation extra. **Helen Sorensen, R. F. D. 2, New Bedford, Mass.** dc

For sale: Fine china items. Cut Glass, colored, Carnival, pattern. 1. Satin vase, 12", melon-shape, pink, yellow, apricot $35. 2. Prussian sweetmeat, flower-shape, green, orchid $25. 3. Double pickle caster, Man of Mountain, footed, clear block jars $20. 4. Lovely teapot, poppies, marked Elenore Austria and heart in circle $12.50. 5. Very old Willow tureen, good $12.50. Sterling ladle $15. **Ada B. Hester, Anthony, Kans.** dc

W. K. Storie, 12 Keenan St., Glens Falls, New York. Block with Fan: 8" bowl $4.50; sugar bases, 2, each $3. Bryce: 8" plates, 5, each $2.50; 10", $3.50. Cardinal Bird creamer $6.50. Ribbed Ivy flint bowl, 6", $6.50. Canadian sugar base $3.25. Diagonal Band and Fan celery $4. Pygmy 10" bowl $3.50. Finecut and Block covered sugar $4.50. Basket Weave blue Milk Glass individual salts, 2, each $2. Howitzer toothpick holder $2.25. Milk Glass Indian Chief match $4.25. Paneled Daisy 8½" bowl $3.50. Santa Claus mechanical bank, paint fair, coin trap missing $26.50. Lenox 5½" footed creamer, blue and gold on ivory, Marshall Field & Co., beauty $6.50. Copeland Parian marked 9" bust Gladstone, published 1850, $16.50; 8" bust Shakespeare $13.50. Dahlia bread plate $5. Write wants Wedgwood, lithophanes, glass, porcelain. Transportation extra. All inquiries promptly answered. dc

Exquisite blue Satin Mother-of-pearl vase, ruffled top $44. Daisy and Button X-Bar pitcher, amber $11. Daisy and Button X-Bar creamer, vaseline $8. Daisy and Button creamer, blue $11. Wheat and Barley covered sugar $6.50. Dew and Raindrop cordial $2.25. Lovely cranberry decanter, blown, clear handle and stopper, enamel decor, 9½", $18.50. Westward-Ho pitcher $26. Wavecrest jewel box, medium size $12.50. Sandwich Crackle glass ice bucket, clear handles $18. 6 darling footed salts, tiny flowers, Germany $5. **Collectors Corner, 25 Oak Avenue, Leominster, Mass.** dc

Amber Hobnail goblet, Lee 82, $8. 6 Haviland plates, 8", Schleiger 150, blank 122, $12.50. Noritake Azalea tray with salt and pepper, mustard $5. 6 china sauces, gold edge, pink and lavender floral $4.50. Hames bells, 3 bells on brass frame, original green brushes $13.50. Wooden lemon squeezer $2.50. Creamers: Baltimore Pear $5.50; Cherry with Thumbprint, Kamm 4:128, $2.50. Compotes, open: Moon and Star, coilared base $6.50; King's Crown, 7" and 8", high standard, each $8. Sufficient postage please, will return excess. **Sara Mitterling, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania.** dc

Cast iron stake wagon, 15" long, painted green, red wheels, black and white team, driver in seat $15. Cast iron toy, very old blue landeau, yellow wheels, 12" long, two brown horses $15. Motorcycle, Patrol, painted green, hard rubber wheels $4.50. Jolly Nigger bow tie mechanical bank, pat. March 14, 1882, needs paint, otherwise perfect $52.50. Pair heavy brass candelabra, 7 holders, 8" wide, 10" high, excellent condition $25. 10" china bowl, Vienna, hand painted poppies, gold border clusters violets, signed $7.50. 10" china plate, Weimar Germany, fancy border, large pink and yellow roses, signed $7.50. 8" china plate, Germany, hand painted, gold loop border, pink and yellow roses, gray background $5.75. Many more plates, write. Mustache cup, 2¼" tall, 3¾" diameter, matching 6" saucer, Bavaria, pink and lavender tulip-like flowers and gold scroll $7.50. 4 tall shaving mugs, 3¾" high with soap shelf, 1 white roses, 3 pink roses, all different, each $4.50. Red souvenir glass handled mugs, average 3¾" tall, Button Arches, etc., all different names and dates, each $3.75. Cut Glass knife rest, lapidary cut, 3½" long, star cut ends, pair or single, each $3. **G. B. Campbell, 1418 E. Portland, Springfield, Missouri.** dc

Mrs. Ann Wolf, Boonville, Missouri. Blue and opalescent Swirl water pitcher, perfect $18; tumbler to match if you buy pitcher, 1 rim chip $1.50. Rose and opalescent Inverted Coin Spot water pitcher $25. Set of Lustre Tea Leaf service for 8, $250. 6 Tea Leaf bone dishes, not lustre, half-moon $24. Ridgeway's Oriental sugar bowl, large perfect $6. Toothpick holders, colored tumblers, Satin Glass, purple Grape Iridescent punch bowl and 6 cups; primitives; lamps; furniture, etc. Stamp for list and descriptions. Positively no reproductions. dc

Several items of rare historical value from the Pilgrim home of John and Priscilla Alden: 6 Flowing Blue cups and saucers, Sobraon pattern; blue Ironstone mark cup plate; whale oil chafing dish; clock wheel yarn winder; andirons from living room. Send $1 for complete list and photo. **Holbrooks Antiques, Bedford St., Abington, Massachusetts.** dc

Sarregumines Napoleon toby $15. Shell and Tassel square footed 8" compote $10. Large gold flecked iridescent glass rose bowl $14. Honey amber Inverted Thumbprint ruffle edged compote on brass standard, lovely for centerpiece $17.50. Oblong hand painted soup tureen, delicate French china, beautiful shape, blues, yellows and gold on white $22.50. Sandwich master salt $3. **Ye Old Curiosity Shoppe, Onancock, Virginia.** dc

8 Milk Glass bone dishes $12. 4 Copeland's Spode Tower bouillon cups and saucers $12. Pair rectangular medium size deep carved gold leaf frames $30. Blown amber wine cruet in fancy pewter holder, figure of woman handle $18. Brass lamp table, needs shelf $10. Pair burnished, electrified Rayo lamps with old cased green Rayo shades $35. Brass piano lamp with old flowered ball shade $35. Pair green Fleur-de-lys gas shades $13. Pair white cake plates $3.50. Brass book rack $2.50. Satin Glass flowered hanging lamp shade $9. Shipping charges extra. **James' Antiques, P. O. Box 266, Benton, Tennessee.** dc

6 cups and saucers and 6" bowl, Adams deep pink, The Sower $90. 1 more Tea Leaf set for 8 by Anthony Shaw, beautiful with more decoration, perfect Copper Lustre. **The Wee Antique Shop, Rising Sun, Md.** dc

Very unusual ash tray, sterling silver with an English half crown embedded in the bottom, probably made in England $10. Blue Chinese porcelain plate, Chinese scenes in center, border of flowers, 10", $6. Open glass sugar, Huber pattern $6, as found in Lee's glass book. **Mary E. West, Franktown, Virginia.** dc

Grace M. Tospon, Harmon-on-Hudson, New York. 6 Wheat Barley goblets. Triple Triangle tumbler, covered sugar, butter dish. Pomona sugar, creamer. Signed Lalique bowl. Colored gas shades. Toothpick holders: Amberina; Burmese; Slag. Blue Wildflower covered butter dish. Signed Royal Flemish. New England Peachblow small creamer. Cut Glass 4-part round relish dish, each piece separates. Signed Galle vase. Glass slippers for collectors. Clear to cranberry sugar shaker. Early Wedgwood black Basalt vase, milk pitcher. Slag: Purple; blue; green; Caramel items. Amberina vase. Green Croesus covered butter. New England Peachblow sugar, dull finish. French Cameo covered box. Wheeling Peachblow vase. Rare cruets for collectors. Choicest rare Cut Glass, some signed, write wants. dc

★ CLOCKS, JEWELRY

100 genuine and synthetic stones, removed from jewelry $5. Large stock other stones. Approvals sent. **B. Lowe, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.** mr

Large stock antique jewelry accumulated from our vast gold buying. Approval shipments sent upon request and reference. **B. Lowe, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.** mr

Approval shipments: We will, upon request and reference, send you assortments of fine old jewelry. Our stock consists of everything from gold toothpicks to gold garter snaps. Private collector and dealer correspondence invited. **Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Penna.** jr

Antique Bohemian garnet jewelry: necklace $75; earrings $15; brooch $50; ring $40. Topaz ring, 2 hearts $35. Cameos, watches, miniatures, write. **Mrs. Julia W. Kloubec, 417—15th St., S.W. Albuquerque, New Mexico.** dc

★ DOLLS, TOYS

Doll hospital supplies, modern and antique wigs, china and bisque reproductions. **Glover's, 1172 Argonne, Cleveland 21, Ohio.** mr

Dolls for collectors. Foreign imports, American character types, authentic most wanted antiques sold by mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sample Doll Talk Magazine free on request. Wholesale shop orders also solicited. **Kimport Dolls, Dept. S., Independence, Missouri** mr

Shoe box crammed full of antique materials, lace, jet, ribbon, beads, etc., for dressing your antique dolls, only $2 postpaid. **X-tra Nice, 957 Farmington Ave., West Hartford, Connecticut.** my

China and pink Bisque reproduction arms, legs, heads. Dolls. Kits. Illustrated list 10¢. **Ann Decker, Chickasha, Oklahoma.** ap

Collectors items in old dolls and accessories. Miniature doll house furnishings, furniture, glass, dishes, wallpaper, etc. **Dolls wanted.** Please state price wanted in letter. Listings. **Ellamae Myers, 621 E. Colorado St., Glendale 5, Calif.** sp 56

Christmas and Winter doll list ready. Sawdust doll bodies $1 up. Bisque or china legs and arms 80¢ up. Doll books. Doll earrings. **Mrs. Robert Winchell, 2509 Covert Ave., Evansville, Indiana.** dc

We have shipped hundreds of antique dolls to enthusiastic customers all over the United States during the last three years, and are ready to guarantee satisfaction to new clients. For lists and photos please send $1. Prices postpaid. **Albert-Lake, 5 Rue DuPont Des Loges, Paris 7, France.** dc

5" Bisque doll, jointed, sleep eyes $8. Large celluloid boy baby doll $15. 7" black hair china $7. 13" bald head Bisque baby $20. Also other dolls. All well dressed. Postage extra. Dorily Doll Hospital, 1400 Route 46, Fort Lee, New Jersey. dc

Doll heads: china and molded Bisque $3 to $18. 12" Dolly Madison, some damage, write. Life-size baby, Bisque with hair, needs repair $20. **Collard, Route 7, Mt. Vernon, Illinois.** dc

★ FIREARMS, BANKS

Banks, bank and toy parts. Coin traps 25¢. Illustrated Bank Parts Bulletins 25¢. **Kurtz Antiques, Sanatoga, Penna.** dc

45/70 musket $21. Civil War musket $22. 10 military buttons $1. Indian war club $7.50. 6 arrows $1. Stamped envelope for list. **Clarence Haushouer, R. 2, Sinking Springs, Pennsylvania.** dc

★ FURNITURE

Beautifully refinished well constructed 1½" wide beveled frames, made from old pine, walnut, maple, cherry, mahogany, any size to fit your prints. Write for details. Satisfaction guaranteed. **Anne Lacko, Foothill Road, Somerville, New Jersey.** jr

Dry sinks, all sizes, finished or unfinished. Pine, cherry, walnut drop leaf tables. Plank seat chairs, sets or pairs. Early pine bench. Pine, walnut, cherry, maple chests, some with inlay. Beautiful walnut high chest, 10 drawers. Softwood tester bed. Lots of old pine pieces. Cherry night stands $27.50 each. **Boyds Antiques, 1511 N. E. 8th Avenue, Amarillo, Texas.** dc

Antiques: Estey organ, rosewood, very fine condition, first $350 takes it; Ahlstrom piano in perfect condition, first $150 takes it. **1931 East 86th Street, Cleveland 6, Ohio.** dc

Piano for sale: original New York Decker Bros. square grand piano, perfect original ivory keys, solid rosewood case, all original strings, exceptionally fine tone, truly a beautiful antique. To hear and to see this lovely old piano is to appreciate it. If interested, contact: **Mrs. May E. Perry, 211 E. College Ave., Coleman, Texas.** dc

Write exact wants in chairs, chests, corner cupboards, sofas, Victorian furniture. Dough trays, tables, stands. Fine eagle plaque. Large amount of furniture, cheap as lot. Stamp please. **E. Laughner, Vanadium Row, Latrobe, Pennsylvania.** dc

Set of 8 fancy Sheraton maple dining room chairs, bell-shaped seats, frames perfect but seats need re-rushing, this we could have done, each $20. 2 Victorian iron hat racks, or hall trees, very elegant in design with little oval mirrors, each $25. Iron stove urn $5. Finger carved walnut ladies chairs, needs upholstering $50. Very small Victorian walnut love seat, fine condition $65. Small sofa about five feet long, Victorian, richly carved $55, needs upholstering. Superb very large Franklin stove, if you can not have a fireplace this is fine in its place and will be a great heater. **Robert G. Hall, Dover-Foxcroft, Maine.** dc

USE THIS HANDY CHRISTMAS ORDER BLANK

Mail to SPINNING WHEEL PUBLISHERS, Taneytown, Md. enclosing remittance as follows:

The FIRST subscription at regular rate, 1 year $3.00
Each additional subscription, special rate 1 yr. $2.25
(Your own renewal can be included, regardless of expiration date)

1. Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Gift Announcement Card to be signed .....

2. Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Gift Announcement Card to be signed .....

3. Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Gift Announcement Card to be signed .....

YOUR Name .....
YOUR Address .....
City ..... Zone..... State .....

☐ Check here if you want us to extend your subscription at this special rate, regardless of expiration date.

USE BACK OF THIS SHEET OR SEPARATE SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL SUBSCRIPTIONS AT $2.25 EACH.

★ HOMESPUN, QUILTS, COVERLETS

Original patterns hooked rugs. Personalized designs to order. Free catalog. The Warnicks, Beaverbrook Farm, Cambridge, Vermont. ap

★ LAMPS, JUGS, BOTTLES

Hanging lamp hanger, brass or copper with hook and outlet to plug in, retail $3. 6 hangers on a card to dealers, write. **Peabody Electric, Greenwich, Ohio.** my

The Solidas Antiques, DuBois, Pennsylvania. 10 clear glass hand lamps, all old, all pattern, all perfect, lot $35. Green pattern glass hand lamp, 10", $10. 8" amber hand lamp, small crack under rim, doesn't show $6. Banquet lamp, 31" tall, onyx base, has no harm crack, cupid playing reed, pedestal, brown 10" floral ball shade, all original, as found $37.50. Hanging lamp, 14" aqua shade with red floral decoration, matching font, as found with exception of a few new prisms, a beauty $42.50. Hanging lamp, brass frame, brass font, 14" old floral shade, nice, as found, new prisms $35. Pair Angle lamps, single wall type, round oil containers, all original, as found, pair $20. Miniature lamp, Firefly, only 4" tall, Milk Glass chimney, clear font, applied handle, rare, complete and original $15. Decanter, quart, perfect, see McKearin page 249, pl. 86 GI-27, 3-mold, geometric, no stopper $20. Marble, 2¼" diameter, peppermint stripes, few nicks $5. Marble, same, 1½" diameter $3. Marble, same, 1" diameter $1. Marble, Carnelian, 1½" diameter, perfect $5. Rose in Snow oval 8" pickle dish $8. Palmette spooner $5. Goblets, lot of 15 clear pattern glass, lot $25. 20 old square 5" spikes, to hang your primitives $1. Pair deep walnut frames for 8x10" picture, the pair $10. Single deep walnut frame, 8x10", $5. dc

★ MISCELLANEOUS

Ear-Bobbies, Room 324, 222 West 23rd St., New York 11, N. Y. The Collector for Collectors offers a device to insure all your earrings, heirlooms or dime-store, against loss or pinching. Mail $1.95 ($2.01 in New York City) to Ear-Bobbies. mr

Dealers-Collectors, large lists antiques, 6¢. General line. **Patrick's, Box 215, Marion, Ohio.** fb

Featuring aged things. Collectors write wants. Dealers send for wholesale price lists. **James' Antiques, P. O. Box 266, Benton, Tennessee.** fb

Bob Scholl, Medford, Wisconsin. Whole sale and retail. Large stock of lamps, brackets, pattern glass, chests, iron, copper, brass, coffee grinders, spice boxes, steins, dolls, etc. Sorry no lists. It will pay you to make a personal visit. Open 7 days week. dc

Miniature ox yokes, hand whittled in pine or redwood, 5x2½". Attractive for shade or lamp pulls, etc. Unusual Christmas remembrance. Pictured page 4, September 1955 Spinning Wheel, $1.25 each. Dealers price on larger lots. **Burt Kile, East Claridon, Ohio.** jr

Regina music box, table model, #2070, double harp, cherry case, original lithograph in cover, over 50 records, all types, excellent condition $500. Penna. State woven coverlet, multi-color, showing George Washington, state capitol, distelfink, tulip, etc., dated 1869, $100. **Mrs. V. H. Beerbower, 601—21st St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.** jr

R. W. Norris, 95 Loring Road, Winthrop 52, Massachusetts. "Alternating Current Machines," 353 pages, 1908, $2. 4 oblong open salts $2.25. Small spoons, not sterling: World's Food Fair, 1896; Columbian World's Fair, 1896; Logan's Statue, 1900; Boston, 1902; Sousa; 1835 Wallace $1.25 each. Mantel clock, Seth Thomas, runs, needs adjusting $12. Cast iron statuettes, 9" and 7", each $3.50. "Linear Perspective," diagrams, 1859, 64 pages $1.50. History of Annapolis, Nova Scotia, 660 pages, 1897, $2. Signed records: Emmy Destinn, Columbia, A5397, $5; Mary Garden, Columbia, A5440, $6. Commissioning document, World War I, $2. Early 1900 post cards, 12 valentines and 17 greetings $2. Parcel post extra. dc

Old shawls, in perfect condition: 1 Paisley, lovely colors; 1 black Chantilly lace, 3-cornered, never used; 1 black Cashmere, 3-cornered, heavily embroidered with deep silk fringe all around. **Mrs. J. Stewart Annan, 745 Guilford Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland.** fb

For sale: Paisley shawl, 5x10½ feet, black center, Paisley border, excellent condition, over 150 years old. **Mrs. Booth, 3401 N. Calvert, Baltimore 18, Maryland.** dc

Dealers-collectors, lists of antiques. General line. **Smith Carriage Shed, Box 11, Amherst, New Hampshire.** fb

Wanted: quilting to do. **For sale:** delicious canned chicken, other foods. Pure country sorghum. Antiques. Quilts, circular. **Vera Fulton, Box SW, Gallinolis, Ohio.** ap

James B. Wharton, Stuff for Sale, Westbrook, Connecticut. Pair Scrimshaw ox horns, decorative $16 each. Pair carriage lamps, tin, original condition, 17½" high $24. Gold and white set, coffee pot, milk pot, 6 cups and saucers, each piece bearing different sentiment in German, an ideal Christmas gift $22.50. Creamware porcelain bread basket, Beehive mark, 8" long $8.50. Pair figurine groups, Japanese, but fine workmanship resembles Dresden, 7½" high $22.50. Chafing dish, burnished brass and copper $18.50. Half round salt box for wall, burnished brass and copper $12.50. Heavy tureen, gold, salmon and white, marked CFH, 13" long $17.50. Bronze hanging candleholder, adjustable chains, Benares workmanship, red panes $17.50. 6 Wedgwood Ironstone plates, round, 9½", $12.50. Spice cabinet, 9 drawers, porcelain knobs, 12x15x9", Victorian rather than early $28.50. Postage extra. dc

China, Ironstone, primitives, books, linen, silver, furniture, quilts, coverlets ,spreads, jewelry, dolls, glass, miscellaneous. Little of everything from family accumulation three generations. Not dealer nor collector. Write wants or ask for list desired. **Mrs. George Garrick, 1025 Front St., Binghamton, New York.** dc

Brass ship's bell clock, mahogany base $34. Red Block water pitcher $17.50. 13 Haviland white Ransom dinner plates, each $3. Closed mouth Bisque dolls. Write wants. **Jessie M. Wales, 1221 Jersey Ridge, Davenport, Iowa.** dc

Brass tavern lamp $25. Hanging lamp, 14", floral shade $30. Doll furniture, wood, wicker, metal. Cruets and cruet stoppers. Miniature lamps and parts. Old early American lamps. Brass candlesticks. Cuckoo clocks. Mechanical bank. Cut Glass. Old bottles. Beer mugs. Piano stool. Hand painted china tray with powder box, pin tray and hair receiver. Spice box. Crystal prisms. Coffee grinder. Old buttons. Carnival glass. Paperweights. Many other items. **Alma Blumenfield, 158 West 11th Street, New York City.** dc

Sleigh bells on leather straps, 42 nickel on copper and 48 brass, each strap $12.50. Handsomely bound and illustrated book collector's item, A Prayer for Christmas Morning, by Henry Van Dyke $2. Green Colorado tumbler, etched E. Drew, Sept. 6, 1901, $3.50. Vaseline Two Panel oval bowl $7. 9 Swirl Opalescent gas shades, 2½" openings $1.50 each. Pictured Planters Peanut fluted dish tins, 1 large and 4 small, set $2.50. Fluted Milk Glass smoke bells, each $1.75. Decorative old iron hanging bill hooks, each $1.50. **Wanted:** Colored glass shield-shaped Columbia tray. Your Hobby is My Hobby. Transportation extra. **Sunhill Antiques, P. O. Box 26, Unionville, New York.** dc

Springfield rifle, 1875, good condition $22.50. Copper measure, 2-quart $8. Large brass scoop $6. Haviland & Co., marked pour Wright Tyndale and Van Roden, Philadelphia, H&Co. over L. 9 dainty blue flowered teacups and saucers $4.50 each; large open vegetable $6.75; platter, 15 x 10" $7.50; 11, 8½" plates, scalloped edge $2.75 each, 1 chipped, included. Fat oil lamp, crude $4.75. Primitives. Buttons: beginner's card, 25 for $1; approvals. New shop: **John Bailey, Route 15, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania.** dc

Marie Roenicke, 7186 Julian Avenue, Detroit 4, Michigan. Rand-McNally Atlas, 1893, colored maps, 411 pages $5.50. Post cards: 15 red Santa's, 5 St. Patrick's, 10 Thanksgiving $3; 10 tinsel Christmas, 10 valentine, 10 Easter $3; 2 red satin Santa's 60¢ each; 10 cats $1; 10 patriotic $1.50; 10 floral automobiles $1.50. Album, 200 cards, all Christmas and Thanksgiving, excellent $6.50 Postage extra. dc

Pair of pillow shams $4.50. Ladies white petticoat $5. Stereoscope, no views $3. Iron flower bracket $3. Pretty clear glass lamps, all shapes and sizes, each $3. **Mrs. Al O'Byrne, Newark, New York.** dc

Edison phonograph, model C-150, mahogany record case with sliding glass doors and 225 early disc records, fine condition $275 complete. Goldman, MacCormack, etc. **Old Cradle Shop, 1110 Main St., Haverhill, Massachusetts.** dc

Pairpoint silver 3-piece butter dish, also large sugar bowl, perfect $25 each. Large Toleware tea tray, original painting, beautiful for wall decoration $50. Silver shaving mug $10. Morning Glory Haviland boat dish $7.50. **Box 45, Hesperia, Calif.** dc

Betty lamp $7.50. Ox shoes $1 each. Haviland set. Beads 20¢ an ounce. Russell lithographs $1.50 each. List for stamp. **Ox Shoe Treasure Shop, Helena, Montana.** dc

Kicking Cow bank, needs repairing, no parts missing, price $200. Country store fixtures and signs. Card size picture of stock sent on request. **Charlie Saunders, Troy Rd., R.F.D. 8, Keene, N. H.** dc

Victor phonograph, model VVXI-540210, 57 early 1900's records, many single side Red Seal, Gulli Curci, DeGogorza, MacCormack, Warrenrath, etc., fine condition $250 complete. **Old Cradle Shop, 1110 Main St., Haverhill, Massachusetts.** dc

New lists for Christmas, all money making antiques: Cut Glass; silver, Milk Glass; lamps; china; Pattern Glass, etc. Very low priced. Write now for lists. **Ida Suval, Gloversville, New York.** dc

★ PICTURES, PRINTS, & BOOKS

Old silhouettes, American, European. Old collection. Prices, description sent. By mail only. Stamp please. **Frederic J. Kurtz, R. 1, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.** mr

McGuffey Readers, other school books, early west. List 6¢. **Patricks, Box 215, Marion, Ohio.** ap

Books: all subjects, new and old. Modern novels 35¢ up. Write wants or send for list, stamp please. **Jack Hammell, Shore Road, Palermo, Ocean City, New Jersey.** dc

Currier and Ives prints. Send dime and large stamped envelope for list. **Jacques Schurre, 313 Maple Ave., Falls Church, Virginia.** my

Christmas seals, old timers, 14 mint sheets, 100: 1—1932; 1—1947; 2—1948; 4—1949; 3—1950; 1—1951; 3—1952, $2.25 each. Few half sheets, large blocks, singles 2¢ each. **Mrs. William D. Brown, 354 S. Curson Ave., Los Angeles 36, California.** First choice, first check, otherwise my choice. dc

★ REPAIRS, APPRAISALS, SERVICES

Strip nickel or chromium plating from copper or brass. Step by step instructions and formula $1. Russell Fegley, Sinking Spring, Pennsylvania. dc

Antique lock repairing, parts, knobs, keys. **Nugent, 12 North Third, Richmond, Va.** dc

Discolored china can be cleaned. Satisfaction guaranteed or no charge. Write: **Russell Fegley, Sinking Spring, Pa.** dc

Ironstone putty successful for repairing china, pottery, bisque, filling holes, cracks and building missing parts. Adheres permanently to china, metal and wood. Dries hard in few hours. Will not shrink, crack or crumble. Can be carved, sawed, sanded, stained, painted or glazed. Keeps indefinitely without waste. 8 ounces with directions, postpaid $1.45. **Frank Williams, Colchester, Illinois.** dc

Glass cleaner. Removes stains from cruets, vases, some china stains, etc. $1 postpaid. **Bohn's, Rt. 2, Napoleon, Ohio.** fb

Dealers! Have your stock lists mimeographed. Send copy for quotation-reasonable prices. Quick service. **Albert Newton, 1008 Perry Hwy., Pittsburgh 37, Penna.** mr

★ SILVER, PEWTER, TOLEWARE

Flatware: for active, inactive and obsolete patterns in sterling silver, write us your needs. Prompt replies. We also have on hand a fine assortment of sterling, Sheffield and silver plated silverware. **Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 2, Pennsylvania.** jr

Collecting teaspoons? Washington, Lincoln, Jefferson, Jackson, Grant, Theodore and Franklin Roosevelt. New, full size, silver plated commemorative teaspoons. Example—Lincoln spoon has his sculptured bust, raised letters show he was the 16th President, in office 1861 to 1865, his full name. In the bowl is part of the Gettysburg Address. Others made the same, a modeled picture associated with each President in the bowl, original edition, 1938, very limited re-edition $1 each postpaid. **Don Parker, Silversmithing, Cheshire 6, Connecticut.** dc

Sterling souvenir spoons $1.50 up, tax included. Also large selection of foreign and enamel spoons $2.50 up, tax included. Assortment sent on approval. **Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 2, Pennsylvania.** jr

Attention ladies and bell collectors: beautiful stately imported handmade Oriental sterling silver camel bell earrings, only $10 pair. Men: make an ideal Christmas gift. **Miller's Jewelers, Sistersville, West Virginia.** dc

Is Mother's old teaset worth saving? New booklet helps you to discover value in your old Victorian silverplate. Tells about antiquity, kind of metal, craftsmanship and Sheffield. Send 25¢ for "American Silverplate—Its Value and Restoration." **Don Parker, Silversmithing, Cheshire 6, Connecticut.** dc

Anyone interested in 30 pieces of Holland pewter, circa 1774, touch marked, heirlooms of one family, history available: 15 spoons; 6 plates; 4 bowls; inkwell; flagon; mug; teapot and candelabra, write. Also Indus oval tureen, 8x11x4" and round footed open bowl, 9x4". **Mrs. L. L. Larson, 1705 Kentucky, Fort Wayne, Indiana.** dc

"WANTED TO BUY" SECTION

7¢ per word, 1 time—6¢ per word, per time, 3 times—5¢ per word, per time, 6 times. No change of copy allowed in time rates. Cancellation after first insertion not refundable. Minimum ad accepted, $1.00.

★ CHINA, GLASSWARE

Shaving mugs with picture owners occupation and name. Liberal prices. **Fred Patterson, P. O. Box 1730, Atlanta, Ga.** jr

Russian enamels, private collector. **Howard Muster, 923 Vogt St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio.** jr

Colored stemware in Dorflinger, Libbey, Union Art, Durand, Nash, etc. Good pressed whiskies, wines, cordials. **R. C. Soxman, 8019 Barron, Takoma Park, Md.** fb

Wanted: Caramel Slag, rare and unusual pieces. **R. A. Bess, Warren, Indiana.** fb

Wanted: Toby jugs of historical characters. Also Civil War relics. **Walter A. Holloway, 308 W. Ontario St., Chicago, Illinois.** fb

Wanted: Black Knight, Meissen copyright, saucer only to cup. Numbers on bottom 15695, (or 15195) 706-68. **Miss Lilla H. Sawin, 431 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Colorado.** fb

Wanted: Lotus ware, K.T.K. Co., proof only. Give price and description. Highest prices paid. **Mary S. Mohney, R. D. 3, Washington, Pennsylvania.** mr

Wanted: any pieces of Whieldon ware semi-porcelain Pheasant pattern, F. Winkle Company, England. Perfect condition only. Please quote prices. **Miss Shirley Clemenson, 4522 Brooklyn, #308, Seattle 5, Washington.** dc

All items: Block with Fan border, Lee pl. 85 Victorian Book, particularly goblets, wines, tumblers, plates. **William Sheehan, 180 West 58, New York City.** dc

Heart-Thumbprint pattern glass. Cord Drapery goblets. **Strickland, 4400 Preston Road, Dallas 5, Texas.** dc

Caramel Slag, Holly Amber, all Greentown Glass, pink Satin Glass, unusual steins. **Naomi Currens, Greentown, Ind.** jr

Occupational shaving mugs. Especially want mugs showing hearse, coffin, jeweler, false teeth, automobile or any interesting. **Albert Newton, 1008 Perry Hwy., Pittsburgh 37, Pennsylvania.** ap

Morning Glory pattern glass wanted for collection. Liberal prices paid accordingly. Illustrations in Lee. **John R. Stuart, So. Natick, Massachusetts.** ap

Glass barrel salts, pewter top and agitator if possible, one each Amberina; dark ruby; blue Milk Glass; emerald green. **Frank E. Wood, 13 Midland St., Worcester 2, Massachusetts.** jr

Wanted: Caramel Slag, mechanical banks. Priced for resale. **Annette B. Pagano, 147 Parland Place, San Antonio, Texas.** dc

U. S. Coin Glass. Paperweights. Bought and sold. **F. L. Sprayberry, 2527 Central Park, Evanston, Illinois.** nv56

Johnson Bros. England china: Old Britain Castles pattern, mulberry color. Send price and description. **Mrs. Marion O'Kelley, 611 Lake Shore Drive, Leesburg, Florida.** fb

Wanted for resale: all items in Wedgwood, Burmese, plated Amberina, Peachblow, Mother-of-pearl Satin, Cameo, etc. Full description, price, picture if possible in first letter. **Box BA-DC 1, c/o Spinning Wheel, Taneytown, Maryland.** mv

Wanted to buy: cake plate on standard in pattern glass, clear, colored, Milk Glass. Must be reasonable and in perfect condition. **Agnes G. Mullins, 149 Warrenton Ave., Hartford, Connecticut.** dc

Glass candy container toys, cable car; carpet sweeper; elephant, standing; dog by barrel; cash register; many others. Describe, price. **Eikelberner, 908 Idaho, Wenatchee, Washington.** fb

Occupational shaving mugs wanted. Names must be legible. Describe condition and subject. Reasonable prices paid. **A. Liguori, 705 Fruit Hill Avenue, North Providence, Rhode Island.** mv

Amber Corset toothpick, pl. 105 Lee's Victorian Glass. **Dimm, 2043 Union Street, Allentown, Pennsylvania.** dc

Hamilton with Frosted Leaf pattern glass wanted in covered butter, spooner and celery vase. **Mrs. Roy E. Peterson, 2324—11th Avenue, South, Minneapolis 4, Minn.** dc

Unusual old glass and stone marbles. **John Vose, 48 Clinton St., South Portland, Maine.** dc

Wanted to buy: porcelain finished cats approximately 60 years old. Yellow colored. Position: sitting on all four feet, back hunched up, tail curled around front feet, pink or orange-red glass eyes, head turned slightly to side. Size of average full grown life-size cat, write. **Emil Mares, Jr., 2232 Blue Island Ave., Chicago 8, Illinois.** my

Wanted: 6 emerald green Herringbone 9¼" plates; 2 salt and peppers with original tops, all perfect, no reproductions. **Mrs. Warren J. Pashley, 49 N. Main St., Cortland, New York.** fb

Wanted: amethyst Croesus glass, perfect condition, price, description. **R. W. Fry, 14 Plymouth St., LeMars, Iowa.** my

★ CLOCKS, JEWELRY

Watches wanted, any condition. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Cash sent promptly. Mail articles, satisfaction guaranteed. **Lowe's 164 Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Missouri.** mr

Wanted: old hour glass. Reply size and price to: **Joseph B. Logeman, 3805 Main St., Riverside, California.** fb

★ COINS, STAMPS

Wanted: gold coins, describe and price first letter. **Box BA-JR 1, c/o Spinning Wheel, Taneytown, Maryland.** dc

Will pay three thousand to four thousand times face value for ½ cent dated 1796 or large cents dated 1793-1799 or 1804, also small cent dated 1856. Will pay $5 and up for 1877 Indian Head cent, 1909 S mint cent, Indian Head cent 1877, Indian Head cent 1914, D mint Lincoln cent or 1885 nickels. Will pay fifty dollars and up for 1894 S mint dime. All coins must be in at least good condition. I pay the highest prices for old coins and large size $2 bills in fine condition. Please write me what you have to sell. **Claude Steinau, 531 Third St., Louisville, Kentucky.** fb

★ DOLLS, TOYS

Wanted: early toy electric trains, state condition. **Dr. C. Kowal, 2743 West 55 Street, Chicago, Illinois.** jr

★ FIREARMS, BANKS

Antique pistols wanted. Fine single pieces. Complete collections. Immediate cash. **Gil Hebard, Knoxville, Illinois.** mr

Powder flasks, Colt pistols, Flint pistols, etc. **George Cummings, Dover, N. J.** mr

Want mechanical banks. Cap pistols. Percussion Colt pistols. Wooden Indians. Iron bell pull toys. **A. W. Pendergast, 820 South 4th, Terre Haute, Indiana.** my

★ MISCELLANEOUS

Pottawatomi Museum, Angola 3, Indiana, wants: Indian relics, guns, coins. $5 each paid for good old powder flasks. fb

Wanted: John Rogers Groups. Give price and condition in replies. **William Stone, Route 3, Concord, Tennessee.** dc

Unusual ivories, bronzes, woodcarvings, mechanical banks. **Ben Weisinger, 249 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn, New York.** jr

Old auto lamps, horns, books, old cars, etc. **D. D. Way, P. O. Box 372, San Mateo, California.** mr

Wanted: sealing wax seals. Give description and price. **Miss Anne Derby, Stow, Massachusetts.** dc

Wanted: high wheel bicycle, 42" to 56", metal wheels, must be repairable for riding. **Edwin Gerling, Highland, Ill.** fb

Wholesale dealers and pickers: new shop. Please write. Also want line matching wallpaper and fabric. **Write: Box BA-DC2, c/o Spinning Wheel, Taneytown, Md.** dc

Wanted: old mechanical cigar cutters, plug cutters, old cigar lighters, cigarette cards, etc. **R. S. Jones, 26 Hamilton Place, Garden City, New York.** my

Wanted to buy: playing cards of English Royalty and cards pertaining to the Crown. Also late eighteenth and early twentieth century American playing cards. Send ace for identification to: **Mrs. Robert Alexander, 15446 Varden St., Sherman Oaks, California.** fb

Wanted: early sun glasses, any color glass. Give price and condition. **John Armer, Box 165, Student Union, A.S.C., Flagstaff, Arizona.** jr

Wanted: stickpins, post cards, buttons, old dolls, doll parts, old colored glass, hand painted china and jewelry of all kinds. **Collectors Corner, 216 N. Hamilton St., Poughkeepsie, New York.** dc

Wanted: silver dollar, one side opens making locket. Cigarette case with design of current $1 bill on it. Ornate Chinese cast iron teakettle. **Museum, Wellington, Kansas.** dc

★ PICTURES, PRINTS, & BOOKS

Retired history teacher wants early county histories, Indian books, early Western travel and guide books. Books and maps before 1800. Juvenile and poetry books before 1820. **Anne Quirk, 2904 Chestnut St., Erie, Pennsylvania.** ap56

Railroad timetables wanted: old annual railroad passes, histories and related railroad material bought. Also Great Lakes travel folders and automobile catalogs before 1940. **W. Davies, 1214 North La Salle Street, Chicago 10, Illinois.** dc

Wanted: anything of an antique nature on golf. **Golf Book Service, 42-05 Layton St., Elmhurst, New York.** fb56

Letters, any lots, before 1900, with or without covers. Also pamphlets. **Alvin Lohr, Conococheague, Hagerstown, Md.** dc

Wanted: Currier and Ives and other early American lithographs. **Jacques Schurre, 313 Maple Avenue, Falls Church, Va.** fb

Old Exposition post-postal cards, also card collections, accumulations. **Dargue, Kittanning, Pennsylvania.** mr

Early U. S. valentines with or without envelope in superb condition, used before 1870. Also old letters and envelopes during stampless period. Lacy or colored or unusual design. **Lawrence M. Cook, P.O. Box 1293, Syracuse 1, N. Y.** jr

Private collector, any golf item, books, prints, steins, etc. **Mrs. Jimmy E. Thompson, Stockdale Golf Shop, P. O. Box 546, Bakersfield, California.** ap

Wanted: old view and greeting post cards for resale. Also old U.S. gold and other coins. **Wolek, 26 Fennway, West Hartford 7, Connecticut.** my

★ SILVER, PEWTER, TOLEWARE

Collector wants: Old pewter of all kinds including mugs, tankards. Primitive paintings. **Oliver Deming, Westfield, Mass.** dc

Wanted: souvenir spoons for resale, catalogs on old silver patterns and spoons. Prices first letter. **L. Cirillo, 19761 Louise Court, Castro Valley, California.** ap

Wanted: teaspoons; Rodgers Bros. 1847 Vintage pattern; spoons and knives, 1881 Rodgers Grape pattern; 1906 calendar plate; Jewel and Dewdrop pattern glass; Mail Box bank. Priced for resale. Give prices first letter. **Heirloom Antiques, 326 Abbott St., Salinas, California.** dc

Spinning Wheel is hoping that
You'll *urn* a Christmas Day
Which *mirrors* as its hallmark
Everything to make you gay;
May your New Year heart grow *warmer*,
With the blessings brought to you—
Building up a large *collection*
Of your pet dreams come true.

—*By Mary D. Hudgins*

Display Accessories by Wirecraft

. . . *Sell on Sight!*

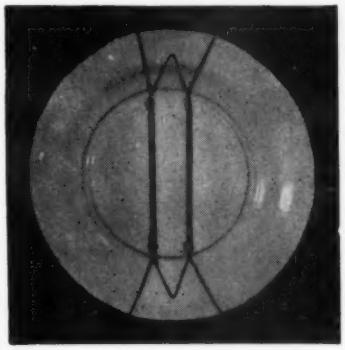


PLATE and TOLE TRAY HANGERS

Wirecraft brass hangers hold plates flat to the wall with no tilt or wobble. These self-adjusting hangers with double springs are as trim as they are secure.

7 SIZES for PLATES	Per doz.
No. 0—For Plates 3"-4"	$2.25
No. 1—For Plates 4½"-6"	$2.25
No. 2—For Plates 6½"-8"	$2.40
No. 3—For Plates 8"-10"	$2.50
No. 4—For Plates 10"-12"	$2.60
No. 5—For Plates 12"-15"	$3.60
No. 6—For Plates 15"-18"	$4.00

TOLE TRAY HANGERS
TWO SIZES
(ASSEMBLED WITH BRASS PLATED) STEEL SPRINGS)

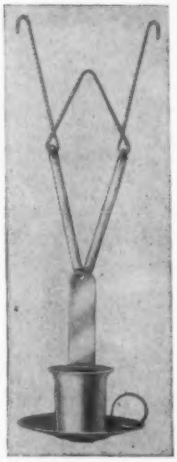
	Per doz.
No. 7—Regular—12"-18"	$4.00
No. 8—Large—18"-24"	$4.00

NEW!!!

PLATE HANGER with Candle Holder

This combination wall plate holder is as safe and practical as it is good looking. Self-adjusting for 8½" to 10" plates. Finish: Brass Plate and Wrought Iron. Packaged 2 in a carton.

Price $7.20 per dozen



HANGING PLATE RACK

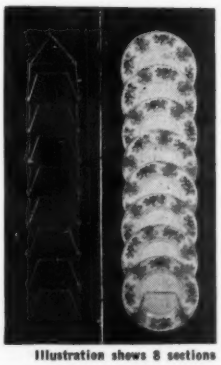


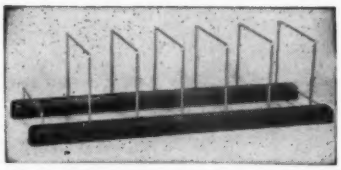
Illustration shows 8 sections

Antique and Gift Shops have found this item a selling and space-saving aid. Made from solid brass and durably lacquered, it is a permanent display fixture for shop or home.

No. 20 — Small, for plates up to 8"; No. 21 — Large, for the larger plates. Same prices for both sizes.

4 Sec. . .$1.35 ea.
6 Sec. . .$1.80 ea.
8 Sec. . .$2.15 ea.

TABLE PLATE RACK



Sturdy 13½" long wood runners, Minwax finish, brass separators, holds 6 to 12 plates without crowding. $2.00 each

CUP and SAUCER EASELS

Attractive and sturdy, this easel provides display without risk of handling. The spring attached to the easel holds saucer secure while the double hook at the other end drapes the cup exactly in the center of the saucer with no adjusting. Solid Brass.

No. 15—
Demi-tasse size
Per doz. $3.00

No. 16—
Tea Cup size
Per doz. $3.60

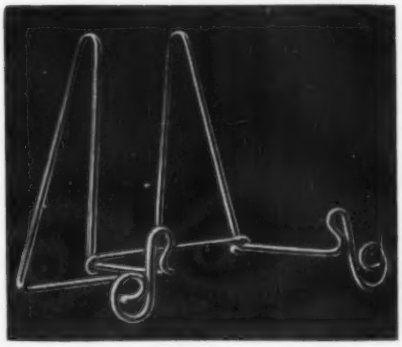


PLATE & BOWL EASELS

Plate easels of solid brass, bright dipped and lacquered are sturdy, practical and are in demand by your customers as well as an aid to your store display.

No. 10—Tiny Brass Plate Easel, for 6" and smaller $2.50 per dozen.
No. 11—Small Brass Plate Easel, for plates 6" to 9½", $4.20 per doz.
No. 12—Large Brass plate Easel for 10" and larger plates, $4.80 per doz.
No. 13—Brass Bowl Easel, $4.80 per doz.

Prices quoted are for dealers only. 50¢ handling charge on orders less than $10.

WIRECRAFT PRODUCTS COMPANY
521-S CHURCH ST., NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Immediate Delivery—If remittance received with order we will ship prepaid.

Merry Christmas
and
Happy New Year

To The Many Readers of This Magazine Who Are Our Customers And to the Rest Who Are Our Future Customers . . .

We will, during 1956, continue to give you the same fast service and fine quality merchandise as in the past.

1007—GYRO QUEEN CONVERTER No. 2. Fits lamp with 1⅛ screw opening. Takes chimney with 3 inch bottom. Made of heavy brilliant brass with sturdy chimney prongs, approved cord, safely insulated and with original style wick key.
Each $2.00

1002—GYRO PRINCESS CONVERTER No. 1. Fits lamp with ⅞ screw opening. Uses chimney with 2½ or 2⅝ bottom. Companion to the QUEEN. ..... **Each $2.00**

Add 25¢ handling and postage. 5¢ each additional converter.

We suggest that you send your dealer's card or letterhead along with 25¢ for our 72-page catalog with dealer's confidential price list. If you have a former catalog, send the lower half of front cover and catalog will be sent FREE.

Even if you are not a dealer you will enjoy having this catalog showing all lamp parts and instructions for electrifying oil lamps, making lamps from vases, jugs, bottles, etc., as well as a wealth of information on lamp building, all for 25¢.

GYRO LAMP & SHADE CORP.

5402-W NORTH CLARK STREET **CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS**